

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: _____

District Superintendent or Designee

Date: _____

3/8/18

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 08, 2017

Signed: _____

President of the Governing Board

CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

_____ QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

_____ NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Barbara Stephens

Telephone: (714) 628-4044

Title: Director-Fiscal Assistance

E-mail: barbaras@orangeusd.org

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	X	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?	X	
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	X	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)		
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)		X
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	• Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	n/a	
		For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)		
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		X
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		X
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		X

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	25,261.35	25,232.47	24,742.37	25,300.56	68.09	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	25,261.35	25,232.47	24,742.37	25,300.56	68.09	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	165.77	138.86	139.26	152.58	13.72	10%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	11.33	8.69	8.69	12.19	3.50	40%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	1.28	1.02	1.02	1.26	0.24	24%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	178.38	148.57	148.97	166.03	17.46	12%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	25,439.73	25,381.04	24,891.34	25,466.59	85.55	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	2,162.67	2,162.66	2,125.92	2,114.98	(47.68)	-2%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	2,162.67	2,162.66	2,125.92	2,114.98	(47.68)	-2%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	2,162.67	2,162.66	2,125.92	2,114.98	(47.68)	-2%

	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name)										
A. BEGINNING CASH	October		85,938,244.00	80,535,730.00	69,615,973.00	62,692,305.00	40,892,273.00	48,263,650.00	94,885,768.00	86,198,401.00
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		3,900,707.00	6,801,597.00	8,455,775.00	7,021,273.00	7,021,273.00	8,318,980.00	7,021,273.00	3,870,390.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		2,566,017.00	97,066.00	3,228,268.00	464,311.00	25,074,258.00	48,786,441.00	19,930,965.00	285,875.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099			(667,319.00)	(1,334,639.00)	(994,367.00)	(921,945.00)	(921,945.00)	(921,945.00)	(406,376.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		18,492.00	185,139.00	1,663,240.00	(13,291.00)	49,793.00	645,133.00	24,244.00	
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		742,405.00	2,052,750.00	2,244,857.00	1,336,392.00	3,448,298.00	3,951,401.00	1,345,248.00	1,904,895.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		435,085.00	75,035.00	492,190.00	245,010.00	753,629.00	548,413.00	991,816.00	305,921.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929									
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979									
TOTAL RECEIPTS			7,662,706.00	8,544,268.00	14,769,691.00	8,059,328.00	35,425,306.00	61,328,423.00	28,391,601.00	5,980,705.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		809,238.00	4,528,885.00	11,813,782.00	9,896,280.00	13,593,802.00	122,451.00	23,933,222.00	12,081,964.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		2,895.00	2,201,418.00	2,905,668.00	3,486,185.00	4,892,725.00	5,000,173.00	3,936,469.00	3,681,953.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		2,997,368.00	5,717,483.00	6,161,365.00	4,274,642.00	6,073,030.00	3,246,266.00	6,345,482.00	5,728,166.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		94,800.00	849,118.00	1,161,489.00	705,361.00	959,270.00	483,361.00	932,800.00	364,143.00
Services	5000-5999		233,431.00	3,253,610.00	1,488,700.00	2,361,563.00	2,149,422.00	1,049,591.00	1,875,632.00	1,749,508.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599									117,566.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		62,601.00	290,381.00	217,633.00	602,138.00	562,945.00	232,840.00	271,396.00	386,590.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629			19,060.00	124.00	(4,930.00)	23.00	(1,844.00)	(1,193.00)	(640.00)
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			4,200,333.00	16,857,955.00	23,748,761.00	21,321,219.00	28,231,217.00	10,132,838.00	37,293,808.00	24,108,250.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not in Treasury	9111-9199	1,396,734.00	289,934.00	127,674.00	144,204.00	144,575.00	140,347.00	(280,163.00)	140,821.00	100,000.00
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	6,845,523.00	2,125,786.00	1,033,835.00	2,183,343.00	675,957.00	299,088.00	20,147.00	152,818.00	71,000.00
Due From Other Funds	9310	856,319.00		855,824.00		495.00				
Stores	9320	92,307.00	21,982.00	8,023.00	20,971.00	2,848.00	(43,727.00)	18,604.00	(6,187.00)	22,000.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	1,588,723.00	(401,333.00)	1,451,679.00		279.00		1,018.00	3,180.00	
Other Current Assets	9340		(468,808.00)	(173,455.00)	(254,442.00)	701.00	1,093.00	1,333.00	12,165.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		10,779,606.00	1,567,561.00	3,303,580.00	2,094,076.00	824,855.00	396,801.00	(239,061.00)	302,797.00	193,000.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	20,239,483.00	10,432,448.00	3,143,666.00	38,674.00	3,040,200.00	19,513.00	110,390.00	87,957.00	673,000.00
Due To Other Funds	9610	11,731,166.00		984,354.00		6,522,796.00		4,224,016.00		
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650	1,781,630.00		1,781,630.00						
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		33,752,278.00	10,432,448.00	5,909,650.00	38,674.00	9,562,996.00	19,513.00	4,334,406.00	87,957.00	673,000.00
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(22,972,673.00)	(8,864,887.00)	(2,606,070.00)	2,055,402.00	(8,738,141.00)	377,288.00	(4,573,467.00)	214,840.00	(480,000.00)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(5,402,514.00)	(10,919,757.00)	(6,923,668.00)	(22,000,032.00)	7,571,377.00	46,622,118.00	(8,687,367.00)	(18,628,545.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			80,535,730.00	69,615,973.00	62,692,305.00	40,892,273.00	48,263,650.00	94,885,768.00	86,198,401.00	67,569,856.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Second Interim
2017-18 INTERIM REPORT
Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

30 66621 0000000
Form CASH

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name)	October								
A. BEGINNING CASH		67,569,856.00	57,304,185.00	81,187,591.00	85,293,966.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	4,751,771.00	3,879,978.00	3,879,978.00	912,081.00	4,974,988.00		70,810,074.00	70,810,074.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	7,864,550.00	41,206,568.00	7,636,954.00	8,313,223.00			165,454,496.00	165,454,496.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(809,967.00)	(404,836.00)	(404,836.00)	(393,697.00)	(4,072,784.00)		(12,254,656.00)	(12,254,656.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	1,488,651.00	339,408.00	220,196.00	8,372,617.00	1,962,422.00		14,976,044.00	14,976,044.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	2,832,744.00	4,626,454.00	1,713,636.00	1,966,607.00	12,800,092.00		40,965,779.00	40,965,779.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	297,092.00	580,547.00	463,033.00	800,465.00	1,272,488.00		7,260,704.00	7,260,704.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929							0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	16,424,841.00	50,228,119.00	13,508,961.00	19,971,298.00	16,937,196.00	0.00	287,212,441.00	287,162,648.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS									
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	11,964,103.00	12,090,576.00	12,315,070.00	12,624,663.00	2,569,178.00		128,341,194.00	128,341,194.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	4,388,207.00	4,089,627.00	3,863,645.00	4,428,159.00	4,507,045.00		47,384,169.00	47,384,169.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,983,908.00	6,421,818.00	7,013,957.00	(872,511.00)	15,575,638.00		72,666,612.00	72,666,612.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	481,871.00	950,247.00	2,583,014.00	2,864,902.00	1,010,034.00		13,440,410.00	13,440,410.00
Services	5000-5999	1,619,504.00	1,641,306.00	2,460,071.00	4,128,299.00	1,406,224.00		25,416,861.00	25,416,861.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599							117,566.00	117,566.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	2,691,638.00	649,639.00	661,729.00	175,812.00	45,850.00		6,851,192.00	6,851,192.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	(2,719.00)		(900.00)	(6,780.00)	3,725,745.00		3,725,946.00	3,740,022.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		25,126,512.00	25,843,213.00	28,898,586.00	23,342,544.00	28,839,714.00	0.00	297,943,950.00	297,958,026.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not in Treasury	9111-9199	(1,000,000.00)	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00			107,392.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	71,000.00	71,000.00	71,000.00	70,549.00			6,845,523.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310							856,319.00	
Stores	9320	38,000.00	500.00	(4,000.00)	(4,000.00)			75,014.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							1,054,823.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							(881,413.00)	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		(891,000.00)	171,500.00	167,000.00	166,549.00	0.00	0.00	8,057,658.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	673,000.00	673,000.00	673,000.00	674,635.00			20,239,483.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610							11,731,166.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							1,781,630.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	673,000.00	673,000.00	673,000.00	674,635.00	0.00	0.00	33,752,279.00	
SUBTOTAL									
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(1,564,000.00)	(501,500.00)	(506,000.00)	(508,086.00)	0.00	0.00	(25,694,621.00)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)		(10,265,671.00)	23,883,406.00	(15,893,625.00)	(3,879,334.00)	(11,902,518.00)	0.00	(36,426,130.00)	(10,795,378.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		57,304,185.00	81,187,591.00	65,293,966.00	61,414,632.00				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								49,512,114.00	

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2017-18 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	311,978,478.00
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	17,814,511.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	233,773.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	3,735,191.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	5,488,374.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	122,078.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	3,740,022.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100	7699	0.00
		9200	7651	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	1,297,017.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	235,000.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			0.00
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				14,851,455.00
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	0.00
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			0.00
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				279,312,512.00

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		27,017.26
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		10,338.30
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)		
	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	275,596,901.64	10,013.49
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	275,596,901.64	10,013.49
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	248,037,211.48	9,012.14
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	279,312,512.00	10,338.30
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)		
Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 6,981,474.00
2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
 - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. _____
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 247,416,275.00

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 2.82%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation. _____

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. Entry required

Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)

A. Indirect Costs

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	8,045,045.00
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	2,118,039.00
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	82,000.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	30,000.00
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	713,653.48
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	10,988,737.48
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(58,527.13)
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	10,930,210.35

B. Base Costs

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	178,070,722.00
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	47,963,031.00
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	25,293,520.00
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,238,755.00
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	233,773.00
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	1,297,515.00
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	39,418.00
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	3,255.00
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	24,593,207.52
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	9,912.00
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	9,092,834.00
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	7,898,675.00
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	296,734,617.52

C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment

(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) (Line A8 divided by Line B18)	3.70%
---	-------

D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate

(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic) (Line A10 divided by Line B18)	3.68%
---	-------

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	<u>10,988,737.48</u>
B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>377,018.16</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (3.85%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	<u>0.00</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (3.85%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (3.85%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	<u>(58,527.13)</u>
D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	<u>(58,527.13)</u>
E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>3.68%</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-29,263.57) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-29,263.56) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>3.69%</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-19,509.04) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-39,018.09) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>3.70%</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)	<u>(58,527.13)</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 3.85%
Highest rate used in any program: 3.85%

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	6,666,513.00	256,660.00	3.85%
01	3310	6,773,966.00	260,797.00	3.85%
01	3311	19,187.00	739.00	3.85%
01	3315	116,857.00	4,499.00	3.85%
01	3320	239,661.00	9,227.00	3.85%
01	3326	11,555.00	445.00	3.85%
01	3327	266,345.00	9,538.00	3.58%
01	3345	1,858.00	71.00	3.82%
01	3385	83,105.00	3,200.00	3.85%
01	3395	35,551.00	1,369.00	3.85%
01	3550	174,188.00	6,706.00	3.85%
01	4035	1,149,722.00	44,265.00	3.85%
01	4203	864,365.00	17,071.00	1.97%
01	4510	15,650.00	602.00	3.85%
01	5640	566,523.00	21,811.00	3.85%
01	6010	114,998.00	4,428.00	3.85%
01	6387	1,785,112.00	68,727.00	3.85%
01	6500	38,290,174.00	1,474,172.00	3.85%
01	6512	2,030,403.00	78,171.00	3.85%
01	6520	304,111.00	11,708.00	3.85%
01	7220	141,556.00	5,450.00	3.85%
01	7338	217,139.00	8,360.00	3.85%
01	7370	116,226.00	4,474.00	3.85%
01	8150	7,064,099.00	271,616.00	3.85%
01	9010	1,901,070.00	50,717.00	2.67%
09	3310	147,627.00	5,684.00	3.85%
09	6500	818,644.00	31,517.00	3.85%
11	6391	6,473.00	249.00	3.85%
11	9010	3,164.00	121.00	3.82%
12	6052	4,815.00	185.00	3.84%
12	6105	1,826,583.00	70,396.00	3.85%
12	9010	7,223,001.00	210,224.00	2.91%
13	5310	7,898,675.00	304,099.00	3.85%

Orange Unified School District
Form MYP Multiyear Projections
2017/2018 2nd Interim
March 8, 2018

Revenues

Local Control Funding Formula

- ◆ Decline in enrollment of 690 for 2018/19 and 2019/20; attendance rate – 96.15% for the next two years
- ◆ Declining enrollment protection per AB1446 in the next two years
- ◆ COLA Funding – 2.51% for 2018/19 and 2.41% for 2019/20
- ◆ GAP Percentage Funding – 100% for the next two years

Federal Revenues

- ◆ All prior year carryover expended
- ◆ COLA – 0% for the next two years

State Revenues

- ◆ Lottery – \$146 Unrestricted/ \$48 Restricted for the next two years
- ◆ Mandate Block Grant \$31.10/K-8 ADA and \$59.71/9-12 ADA for the next two years; One-time K-12 ADA Mandate Reimbursement \$295 is NOT included
- ◆ Categorical COLA – Special Education AB602 2.51% for 2018/19 and 2.41% for 2019/20; All other programs 0% for the next two years
- ◆ All prior year carryover expended

Local Revenues

- ◆ Interest – 1.08% for the next two years

Expenditures

- ◆ Certificated Collective Bargaining agreement sets annual class size for TK-6 at 30:1; 7-12 at 32:1 for both years.
- ◆ Certificated step and column/range increases projected at 1.2%; Classified step and range increases projected at 2%; Leadership step and range increases projected at 1.2%
- ◆ 0% COLA for all groups
- ◆ Statutory benefits as driven by payroll (STRS 16.28% in 2018/19 and 18.13% in 2019/20, PERS 17.7% in 2018/19 and 20.0% in 2019/20, OASDI 6.2%, Medicare 1.45%, Unemployment .05%, Workers' compensation 2.2%, Retiree Benefits 2.5%)
- ◆ Health Benefits –0% for all groups; \$3.6M retiree premium reimbursement from Retiree Benefit Fund 71 for both years
- ◆ Supplies, services/operating expenses, and capital outlay continue with the Visual and Performing Arts program. Textbooks of \$4.2M in 2018/19 and \$7.2M in 2019/20; and Vehicle/Technology Replacement program every other; 5% increase in utility rates
- ◆ Routine Restricted Maintenance Match in excess of the 2014/15 deposit amount, which exceeds 2% of total general fund expenditures for 2018/19 and 2019/20; 3% of total General Fund expenditures in anticipated for 2020/21; Committed transfer to Deferred Maintenance of an additional 1.5% is budgeted from Fund 40 Special Reserve using One-time Mandated Cost Reimbursement Funds

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	224,009,914.00	3.37%	231,560,351.00	-0.09%	231,349,832.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	14,926,251.00	-14.03%	12,831,690.00	0.00%	12,831,690.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	40,965,779.00	-14.38%	35,073,406.00	-0.02%	35,066,144.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	7,260,704.00	-26.87%	5,309,565.00	0.00%	5,309,565.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		287,162,648.00	-0.83%	284,775,012.00	-0.08%	284,557,231.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				128,341,194.00		129,536,642.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,537,486.00		1,554,439.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(342,038.00)		(1,685,042.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	128,341,194.00	0.93%	129,536,642.00	-0.10%	129,406,039.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				47,384,169.00		47,530,930.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				913,825.00		916,353.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(767,064.00)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	47,384,169.00	0.31%	47,530,930.00	1.93%	48,447,283.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	72,666,612.00	3.17%	74,966,851.00	5.59%	79,159,341.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	13,440,410.00	-30.52%	9,338,650.00	22.64%	11,452,824.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	25,416,861.00	-8.13%	23,349,241.00	0.55%	23,476,517.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	117,566.00	875.20%	1,146,500.00	-100.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	7,436,466.00	31.71%	9,794,898.00	0.62%	9,855,391.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(585,274.00)	0.00%	(585,274.00)	0.00%	(585,274.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	3,740,022.00	-99.99%	200.00	0.00%	200.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		297,958,026.00	-0.97%	295,078,638.00	2.08%	301,212,321.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(10,795,378.00)		(10,303,626.00)		(16,655,090.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1c)		62,965,569.65		52,170,191.65		41,866,565.65
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		52,170,191.65		41,866,565.65		25,211,475.65
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	250,000.00		250,000.00		250,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	9,389,771.00		6,044,190.00		2,593,623.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	8,938,741.00		8,852,359.00		9,036,370.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	33,591,679.65		26,720,016.65		13,331,482.65
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		52,170,191.65		41,866,565.65		25,211,475.65

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	8,938,741.00		8,852,359.00		9,036,370.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	33,591,679.65		26,720,016.65		13,331,482.65
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		42,530,420.65		35,572,375.65		22,367,852.65
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		14.27%		12.06%		7.43%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)		24,742.37		24,078.91		23,415.44
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		297,958,026.00		295,078,638.00		301,212,321.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		297,958,026.00		295,078,638.00		301,212,321.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		8,938,740.78		8,852,359.14		9,036,369.63
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		8,938,740.78		8,852,359.14		9,036,369.63
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	224,009,914.00	3.37%	231,560,351.00	-0.09%	231,349,832.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	69,440.00	-100.00%		0.00%	
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	8,762,686.00	-44.51%	4,862,737.00	-2.63%	4,734,643.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	3,921,465.00	-2.31%	3,830,952.00	0.00%	3,830,952.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(38,977,401.00)	2.66%	(40,012,643.00)	4.15%	(41,671,801.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		197,786,104.00	1.24%	200,241,397.00	-1.00%	198,243,626.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				101,945,718.00		103,066,197.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,223,349.00		1,236,794.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(102,870.00)		(1,685,042.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	101,945,718.00	1.10%	103,066,197.00	-0.43%	102,617,949.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				30,451,152.00		30,277,915.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				579,219.00		575,396.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(752,456.00)		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	30,451,152.00	-0.57%	30,277,915.00	1.90%	30,853,311.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	46,227,537.00	3.00%	47,615,235.00	6.26%	50,594,769.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	6,583,949.00	3.20%	6,794,706.00	32.73%	9,018,880.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	14,737,294.00	3.59%	15,266,918.00	1.16%	15,443,773.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	117,566.00	875.20%	1,146,500.00	-100.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	6,564,506.00	35.93%	8,923,006.00	0.46%	8,964,053.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(3,200,097.00)	-20.45%	(2,545,654.00)	1.91%	(2,594,219.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	3,725,887.00	-99.99%	200.00	0.00%	200.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		207,153,512.00	1.64%	210,545,023.00	2.07%	214,898,716.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(9,367,408.00)		(10,303,626.00)		(16,655,090.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		61,537,599.65		52,170,191.65		41,866,565.65
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		52,170,191.65		41,866,565.65		25,211,475.65
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	250,000.00		250,000.00		250,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	9,389,771.00		6,044,190.00		2,593,623.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	8,938,741.00		8,852,359.00		9,036,370.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	33,591,679.65		26,720,016.65		13,331,482.65
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		52,170,191.65		41,866,565.65		25,211,475.65

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	8,938,741.00		8,852,359.00		9,036,370.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	33,591,679.65		26,720,016.65		13,331,482.65
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		42,530,420.65		35,572,375.65		22,367,852.65

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

B1d 2018/19 and 2019/20 reflect certificated decreases of \$1,320,000 for decline in enrollment and \$230k of attrition of District level TOSAs in both years. FY19 includes a \$980k reduction for FY18 1% off-schedule bonus; net with \$2.4M added back for FY17 2% salary accrual reversal. Additionally, 2018/19 includes \$22k transferring from a small restricted grant and 2019/20 includes \$135k reduction for prior year one-time classroom move stipends. B2d 2018/19 includes a \$834k reduction for FY18 1% off-schedule bonus and FY17 2% CSEA retro approved subsequent to year-end; net with \$111k added back for FY17 2% leadership salary accrual reversal. Additionally, FY19 includes a reorganization reduction of \$44k; net with \$15k transferring from a small restricted grant.

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	14,856,811.00	-13.63%	12,831,690.00	0.00%	12,831,690.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	32,203,093.00	-6.19%	30,210,669.00	0.40%	30,331,501.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	3,339,239.00	-55.72%	1,478,613.00	0.00%	1,478,613.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	38,977,401.00	2.66%	40,012,643.00	4.15%	41,671,801.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		89,376,544.00	-5.42%	84,533,615.00	2.11%	86,313,605.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				26,395,476.00		26,470,445.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				314,137.00		317,645.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(239,168.00)		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	26,395,476.00	0.28%	26,470,445.00	1.20%	26,788,090.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				16,933,017.00		17,253,015.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				334,606.00		340,957.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(14,608.00)		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	16,933,017.00	1.89%	17,253,015.00	1.98%	17,593,972.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	26,439,075.00	3.45%	27,351,616.00	4.43%	28,564,572.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	6,856,461.00	-62.90%	2,543,944.00	-4.32%	2,433,944.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	10,679,567.00	-24.32%	8,082,323.00	-0.61%	8,032,744.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	871,960.00	-0.01%	871,892.00	2.23%	891,338.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	2,614,823.00	-25.03%	1,960,380.00	2.48%	2,008,945.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	14,135.00	-100.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		90,804,514.00	-6.91%	84,533,615.00	2.11%	86,313,605.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,427,970.00)		0.00		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		1,427,970.00		0.00		0.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	0.00				
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		0.00		0.00		0.00

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
B1d 2018/19 includes \$217k reduction in one-time programs ending, ie. College Readiness and \$22k in certificated salaries transferring from a small restricted grant. B2d 2018/19 includes \$15k in classified salaries transferring from a small restricted grant.						

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
UNDUPLICATED PUPIL COUNT										
TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, & 62; resources 0000-9999)										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	334,617.00	0.00	1,061,713.00	21,457.00	1,574,501.00	4,612,370.00	15,235,153.00		22,839,811.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	411,685.00	0.00	76,612.00	0.00	742,379.00	6,870,222.00	8,144,303.00		16,245,181.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	311,332.00	0.00	466,429.00	6,952.00	799,676.00	5,283,281.00	9,653,915.00		16,521,585.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	9,795.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,563.00	559,385.00	48,212.00		641,955.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	511,209.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00	10,816.00	2,852,881.00	2,701,783.00		6,084,189.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00		5,000.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	213,897.00	27,812.00		241,709.00
	Total Direct Costs	1,578,618.00	0.00	1,612,254.00	28,409.00	3,151,935.00	20,397,036.00	35,811,178.00	0.00	62,579,430.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	1,369.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	13,797.00	229,880.00	1,822,662.00		2,070,908.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	1,369.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	13,797.00	229,880.00	1,822,662.00	0.00	2,070,908.00
	TOTAL COSTS	1,579,987.00	0.00	1,612,254.00	31,609.00	3,165,732.00	20,626,916.00	37,633,840.00	0.00	64,650,338.00
STATE AND LOCAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, & 62; resources 0000-2999, 3385, & 6000-9999)										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	239,457.00	0.00	931,165.00	21,457.00	282,186.00	4,213,325.00	15,196,778.00		20,884,369.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	12,500.00	0.00	30,106.00	0.00	595,090.00	5,626,184.00	6,685,876.00		12,949,756.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	94,901.00	0.00	400,746.00	6,952.00	317,877.00	4,407,569.00	8,877,126.00		14,105,171.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	9,295.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,000.00	548,500.00	47,212.00		622,007.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	496,209.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00	9,062.00	2,781,479.00	2,700,783.00		5,995,033.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00		5,000.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	213,897.00	27,812.00		241,709.00
	Total Direct Costs	852,362.00	0.00	1,369,517.00	28,409.00	1,221,215.00	17,795,955.00	33,535,587.00	0.00	54,803,045.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	0.00	220,342.00	1,560,681.00		1,784,223.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	0.00	220,342.00	1,560,681.00	0.00	1,784,223.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	852,362.00	0.00	1,369,517.00	31,609.00	1,221,215.00	18,016,297.00	35,096,268.00	0.00	56,587,268.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (Resources 3310-3400, except 3385, all goals; resources 3000-3178 & 3410-5610, goals 5000-5999)									
	TOTAL COSTS									
										2,243,294.00
										58,830,562.00

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
LOCAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, & 62; resources 0000-1999 & 8000-9999)										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	233,357.00	0.00	931,165.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	837.00		1,165,359.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	30,106.00	0.00	0.00	2,033,594.00	1,145,600.00		3,209,300.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	57,999.00	0.00	309,882.00	0.00	0.00	1,258,472.00	792,471.00		2,418,824.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	2,295.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	537,000.00	6,712.00		548,007.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	361,574.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	(136,350.00)	5,464.00		238,188.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	213,897.00	0.00		213,897.00
	Total Direct Costs	655,225.00	0.00	1,278,653.00	0.00	2,000.00	3,906,613.00	1,951,084.00	0.00	7,793,575.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142,171.00	74,801.00		216,972.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142,171.00	74,801.00	0.00	216,972.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	655,225.00	0.00	1,278,653.00	0.00	2,000.00	4,048,784.00	2,025,885.00	0.00	8,010,547.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From State and Local Projected Expenditures section)									
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources (Resources 3385, 6500-6540, & 7240, all goals; resources 2000-2999 & 6010-7810, except 6500-6540, & 7240, goals 5000-5999)									
	TOTAL COSTS									
										2,243,294.00
										31,203,460.00
										41,457,301.00

* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
UNDULICATED PUPIL COUNT										
TOTAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, & 62; resources 0000-9999)										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	508,620.13	0.00	1,053,659.69	22,921.80	1,506,608.52	4,317,775.39	14,544,881.69		21,954,467.22
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	408,671.37	0.00	60,581.82	0.00	623,602.58	6,230,256.31	7,590,829.96		14,913,942.04
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	331,156.62	0.00	430,813.28	6,827.59	680,716.82	4,645,206.13	8,450,633.34		14,545,353.58
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	8,519.94	0.00	0.00	2,826.12	17,358.67	532,778.55	69,901.53		631,384.81
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	636,775.60	0.00	5,520.10	0.00	25,840.16	3,283,980.55	2,493,487.25		6,445,603.66
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	874,034.86	0.00		874,034.86
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,379.00	0.00		18,379.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	213,896.46	27,811.51		241,707.97
	Total Direct Costs	1,893,743.66	0.00	1,550,574.89	32,575.51	2,854,126.55	20,116,307.25	33,177,545.28	0.00	59,624,873.14
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	52.67	0.00	0.00	3,240.76	19,774.59	223,278.72	1,620,278.29		1,866,625.03
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
PCRA	Program Cost Report Allocations (non-add)									
	Total Indirect Costs	5,563,013.42								5,563,013.42
	TOTAL COSTS	1,893,796.33	0.00	1,550,574.89	35,816.27	2,873,901.14	20,339,585.97	34,797,823.57	0.00	61,491,498.17
FEDERAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, and 62; resources 3000-5999, except 3385)										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	90,372.49	0.00	193,948.77	0.00	1,296,126.27	393,349.24	36,838.56		2,010,635.33
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	377,964.38	0.00	36,601.38	0.00	132,608.54	1,185,279.29	1,323,575.19		3,056,028.78
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	194,950.99	0.00	77,433.22	0.00	435,377.41	831,256.38	716,063.07		2,255,081.07
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,337.66	9,169.96	9,853.52		24,361.14
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,408.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,827.62	72,349.80	375.00		86,960.88
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	664,696.32	0.00	307,983.37	0.00	1,882,277.50	2,491,404.67	2,096,705.34	0.00	7,433,067.20
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	52.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,774.59	9,947.72	233,150.39		262,925.37
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	52.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,774.59	9,947.72	233,150.39	0.00	262,925.37
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	664,748.99	0.00	307,983.37	0.00	1,902,052.09	2,501,352.39	2,319,855.73	0.00	7,695,992.57
8980	Less: Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (Resources 3310-3400, except 3385; all goals; resources 3000-3178 & 3410-5810, goals 5000-5999)									
	TOTAL COSTS									1,617,916.83
										6,078,075.74

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
STATE AND LOCAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, & 62; resources 0000-2999, 3385, & 6000-9999)										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	418,247.64	0.00	859,710.92	22,921.80	210,482.25	3,924,426.15	14,508,043.13		19,943,831.89
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	30,706.99	0.00	23,980.44	0.00	490,994.04	5,044,977.02	6,267,254.77		11,857,913.26
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	136,205.63	0.00	353,380.06	6,827.59	245,339.21	3,813,949.75	7,734,570.27		12,290,272.51
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	8,519.94	0.00	0.00	2,826.12	12,021.01	523,608.59	60,048.01		607,023.67
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	635,367.14	0.00	5,520.10	0.00	13,012.54	3,211,630.75	2,493,112.25		6,358,642.78
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	874,034.86	0.00		874,034.86
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,379.00	0.00		18,379.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	213,896.46	27,811.51		241,707.97
	Total Direct Costs	1,229,047.34	0.00	1,242,591.52	32,575.51	971,849.05	17,624,902.58	31,090,839.94	0.00	52,191,805.94
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,240.76	0.00	213,331.00	1,387,127.90		1,603,699.66
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
PCRA	Program Cost Report Allocations (non-add)	5,563,013.42			3,240.76	0.00	213,331.00	1,387,127.90	0.00	5,563,013.42
	Total Indirect Costs	5,563,013.42			3,240.76	0.00	213,331.00	1,387,127.90	0.00	5,563,013.42
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	1,229,047.34	0.00	1,242,591.52	35,816.27	971,849.05	17,838,233.58	32,477,967.84	0.00	53,795,505.60
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From Federal Actual Expenditures section)									
TOTAL COSTS										
		5,563,013.42								5,563,013.42
		0.00								0.00
		1,229,047.34								1,603,699.66
LOCAL ACTUAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, & 62; resources 0000-1999 & 8000-9999)										
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	228,171.59	0.00	859,710.92	0.00	0.00	3.16	0.00		1,087,885.67
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	23,980.44	0.00	0.00	2,052,202.89	1,409,974.76		3,486,158.09
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	48,345.23	0.00	269,580.06	0.00	0.00	1,141,690.57	777,183.76		2,236,789.62
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	1,813.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,008.39	515,466.75	815.64		522,104.61
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	415,283.73	0.00	5,520.10	0.00	500.00	(56,586.66)	40,623.00		405,340.17
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	874,034.86	0.00		874,034.86
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	213,896.46	0.00		213,896.46
	Total Direct Costs	693,614.38	0.00	1,158,791.52	0.00	4,508.39	4,740,708.03	2,228,597.16	0.00	8,826,219.48
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136,612.76	83,319.03		219,931.79
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136,612.76	83,319.03	0.00	219,931.79
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	693,614.38	0.00	1,158,791.52	0.00	4,508.39	4,877,320.79	2,311,916.19	0.00	9,046,151.27
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From Federal Actual Expenditures section)									
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources (Resources 3385, 6500, 6510, & 7240, all goals; resources 2000-2999 & 6010-7810, except 6500, 6510, & 7240, goals 5000-5999)									
TOTAL COSTS										
										1,617,916.83
										25,376,946.13
										36,041,014.23

* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

SELPA: Orange Unified (BM)

This form is used to check maintenance of effort (MOE) for an LEA, whether the LEA is a member of a SELPA or is a single-LEA SELPA.

Per the federal Subsequent Years Rule, in order to determine the required level of effort, the LEA must look back to the last fiscal year in which the LEA maintained effort using the same method by which it is currently establishing the compliance standard. To meet the requirement of the Subsequent Years Rule, the LMC-I worksheet has been revised to make changes to sections 3.A.1, 3.A.2, 3.B.1, and 3.B.2. The revised sections allow the LEA to compare the 2017-18 projected expenditures to the most recent fiscal year the LEA met MOE using that method, which is the comparison year.

There are four methods that the LEA can use to demonstrate the compliance standard. They are (1) combined state and local expenditures; (2) combined state and local expenditures on a per capita basis; (3) local expenditures only; and (4) local expenditures only on a per capita basis.

The LEA is only required to pass one of the tests to meet the MOE requirement. However, the LEA is required to show results for all four methods.

SECTION 1 Exempt Reduction Under 34 CFR Section 300.204

If your LEA determines that a reduction in expenditures occurred as a result of one or more of the following conditions, you may calculate a reduction to the required MOE standard. Reductions may apply to combined state and local MOE standard, local only MOE standard, or both.

1. Voluntary departure, by retirement or otherwise, or departure for just cause, of special education or related services personnel.
2. A decrease in the enrollment of children with disabilities.
3. The termination of the obligation of the agency to provide a program of special education to a particular child with a disability that is an exceptionally costly program, as determined by the SEA, because the child:
 - a. Has left the jurisdiction of the agency;
 - b. Has reached the age at which the obligation of the agency to provide free appropriate public education (FAPE) to the child has terminated; or
 - c. No longer needs the program of special education.
4. The termination of costly expenditures for long-term purchases, such as the acquisition of equipment or the construction of school facilities.
5. The assumption of cost by the high cost fund operated by the SEA under 34 CFR Sec. 300.704(c).

Provide the condition number, if any, to be used in the calculation below:

	State and Local	Local Only
Total exempt reductions	0.00	0.00

SELPA: Orange Unified (BM)

SECTION 2

Reduction to MOE Requirement Under IDEA, Section 613 (a)(2)(C) (34 CFR Sec. 300.205)

IMPORTANT NOTE: Only LEAs that have a "meets requirement" compliance determination and that are not found significantly disproportionate for the current year are eligible to use this option to reduce their MOE requirement.

Up to 50% of the increase in IDEA Part B Section 611 funding in current year compared with prior year may be used to reduce the required level of state and local expenditures. This option is available only if the LEA used or will use the freed up funds for activities authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1965. Also, the amount of Part B funds used for early intervening services (34 CFR 300.226(a)) will count toward the maximum amount by which the LEA may reduce its MOE requirement under this exception [P.L. 108-446].

	State and Local	Local Only
Current year funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)	5,060,283.00	
Less: Prior year's funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)	5,234,856.00	
Increase in funding (if difference is positive)	0.00	
Maximum available for MOE reduction (50% of increase in funding)	0.00 (a)	
Current year funding (IDEA Section 619 - Resource 3315)	121,356.00	
Maximum available for early intervening services (EIS) (15% of current year funding - Resources 3310, 3315, and 3320)	777,245.85 (b)	

If (b) is greater than (a).

Enter portion to set aside for EIS (cannot exceed line (b), Maximum available for EIS)

Available for MOE reduction.
(line (a) minus line (c), zero if negative)

Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement
(cannot exceed line (d), Available for MOE reduction).

THIS SECTION IS NOT APPLICABLE!

If (b) is less than (a).

Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement
(first column cannot exceed line (a), Maximum available for MOE reduction, second and third columns cannot exceed (e), Portion used to reduce MOE requirement).

Available to set aside for EIS
(line (b) minus line (e), zero if negative)

Note: If your LEA exercises the authority under 34 CFR 300.205(a) to reduce the MOE requirement, the LEA must list the activities (which are authorized under the ESEA) paid with the freed up funds:

SELPA: Orange Unified (BM)
SECTION 3

	Column A	Column B	Column C
	Projected Exps. (LP-I Worksheet) FY 2017-18	Actual Expenditures Comparison Year FY 2016-17	Difference (A - B)
A. COMBINED STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES METHOD			
1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on state and local expenditures.			
a. Total special education expenditures	64,650,338.00		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	5,819,776.00		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources	58,830,562.00	55,413,422.43	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		55,413,422.43	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	58,830,562.00	55,413,422.43	3,417,139.57

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.1 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the combination of state and local expenditures.

	Projected Exps. FY 2017-18	Comparison Year FY 2016-17	Difference
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on the per capita local expenditures.			
a. Total special education expenditures	64,650,338.00		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	5,819,776.00		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources	58,830,562.00	55,413,422.43	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		55,413,422.43	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	58,830,562.00	55,413,422.43	3,417,139.57
d. Special education unduplicated pupil count	3,340.00	3,217.00	
e. Per capita state and local expenditures (A2c/A2d)	17,613.94	17,225.19	388.75

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.2 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the per capita state and local expenditures.

SELPA: Orange Unified (BM)

B. LOCAL EXPENDITURES ONLY METHOD

	Projected Exps. FY 2017-18	Comparison Year FY 2016-17	Difference
1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on local expenditures only.			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	41,457,301.00	36,041,014.23	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		36,041,014.23	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	41,457,301.00	36,041,014.23	5,416,286.77

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.1 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the local expenditures.

	Projected Exps. FY 2017-18	Comparison Year FY 2016-17	Difference
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on the per capita local expenditures only.			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	41,457,301.00	36,041,014.23	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		36,041,014.23	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	41,457,301.00	36,041,014.23	5,416,286.77
b. Special education unduplicated pupil count	3,340	3,217	
c. Per capita local expenditures (B2a/B2b)	12,412.37	11,203.30	1,209.07

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.2 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the per capita local expenditures only.

Amounts must be entered in Column B for both sections 3.A and 3.B; if no costs, enter 0.

Denise Mac Allister
Contact Name

(714) 628-5550
Telephone Number

Executive Director - Special Education/SELPA
Title

dmac@orangeusd.org
E-mail Address

SELPA: Orange Unified (BM)

Object Code	Description	Orange Unified (BM00)	Adjustments*	Total
TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - All Sources				
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	22,839,811.00		22,839,811.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	16,245,181.00		16,245,181.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	16,521,585.00		16,521,585.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	641,955.00		641,955.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	6,084,189.00		6,084,189.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	5,000.00		5,000.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	241,709.00		241,709.00
	Total Direct Costs	62,579,430.00	0.00	62,579,430.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	2,070,908.00		2,070,908.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	2,070,908.00	0.00	2,070,908.00
	TOTAL COSTS	64,650,338.00	0.00	64,650,338.00
PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - State and Local Sources				
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	20,884,369.00		20,884,369.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	12,949,756.00		12,949,756.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	14,105,171.00		14,105,171.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	622,007.00		622,007.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5,995,033.00		5,995,033.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	5,000.00		5,000.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	241,709.00		241,709.00
	Total Direct Costs	54,803,045.00	0.00	54,803,045.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	1,784,223.00		1,784,223.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00		0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	1,784,223.00	0.00	1,784,223.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	56,587,268.00	0.00	56,587,268.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources	2,243,294.00		2,243,294.00
	TOTAL COSTS	58,830,562.00	0.00	58,830,562.00

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - Local Sources			
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	1,165,359.00	1,165,359.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	3,209,300.00	3,209,300.00
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	2,418,824.00	2,418,824.00
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	548,007.00	548,007.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	238,188.00	238,188.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	213,897.00	213,897.00
	Total Direct Costs	7,793,575.00	7,793,575.00
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	216,972.00	216,972.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00
	Total Indirect Costs	216,972.00	216,972.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	8,010,547.00	8,010,547.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (From PROJECTED EXPENDITURES - State and Local Sources section)		
		2,243,294.00	2,243,294.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources	31,203,460.00	31,203,460.00
	TOTAL COSTS	41,457,301.00	41,457,301.00
	UNDULICATED PUPIL COUNT	3,340	3,340

* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

Second Interim
2017-18 Projected Year Totals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9810
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
011 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(925,827.00)	0.00	(585,274.00)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	3,740,022.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
091 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	815,496.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					3,107,047.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	370.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
121 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	69,449.00	0.00	280,805.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
131 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	20,150.00	0.00	304,099.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					200.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
141 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					4,242,080.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
181 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
191 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
211 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					8,730,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	100.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
351 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	20,430.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					3,725,687.00	16,064,992.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
521 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
531 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
561 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Second Interim
2017-18 Projected Year Totals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund	Interfund	Due From	Due To
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350	Transfers In 8900-8929	Transfers Out 7600-7629	Other Funds 9310	Other Funds 9610
621 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
631 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
661 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
671 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	200.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
711 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
731 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
761 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
951 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	925,827.00	(925,827.00)	585,274.00	(585,274.00)	19,805,014.00	19,805,014.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	220,663,764.00	222,893,850.00	142,926,042.74	224,009,914.00	1,116,064.00	0.5%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	11,819,825.00	14,783,892.00	2,542,956.76	14,926,251.00	142,359.00	1.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	36,178,360.00	40,945,186.00	15,121,350.69	40,965,779.00	20,593.00	0.1%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	6,115,213.00	6,912,356.00	3,541,178.58	7,260,704.00	348,348.00	5.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			274,777,162.00	285,535,284.00	164,131,528.77	287,162,648.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	125,643,368.00	128,210,896.00	64,695,639.51	128,341,194.00	(130,298.00)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	45,669,293.00	47,506,340.00	22,425,533.70	47,384,169.00	122,171.00	0.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	70,678,217.00	72,629,047.00	34,815,634.83	72,666,612.00	(37,565.00)	-0.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	11,932,340.00	13,256,227.00	5,186,198.37	13,440,410.00	(184,183.00)	-1.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	23,990,601.00	25,162,291.00	12,411,948.64	25,416,861.00	(254,570.00)	-1.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	117,566.00	(117,566.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	6,740,663.00	7,191,307.00	2,349,015.91	7,436,466.00	(245,159.00)	-3.4%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(574,119.00)	(583,964.00)	(109,081.22)	(585,274.00)	1,310.00	-0.2%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			284,080,363.00	293,372,144.00	141,774,889.74	294,218,004.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(9,303,201.00)	(7,836,860.00)	22,356,639.03	(7,055,356.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	200.00	3,717,774.00	14,327.26	3,740,022.00	(22,248.00)	-0.6%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(200.00)	(3,717,774.00)	(14,327.26)	(3,740,022.00)		

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(9,303,401.00)	(11,554,634.00)	22,342,311.77	(10,795,378.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	64,329,687.54	62,965,569.65		62,965,569.65	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			64,329,687.54	62,965,569.65		62,965,569.65		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			64,329,687.54	62,965,569.65		62,965,569.65		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			55,026,286.54	51,410,935.65		52,170,191.65		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	100,000.00	100,000.00		100,000.00		
Stores		9712	150,000.00	150,000.00		150,000.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	9,947,463.00	9,879,468.00		9,389,771.00		
Non-Resident Tuition	0000	9780	84,295.00					
CSR Grade Span	0000	9780	2,901,634.00					
FY18-FY20 STRS/PERS Increases	0000	9780	6,961,534.00					
Non-Resident Tuition	0000	9780		84,295.00				
FY19-FY21 STRS/PERS Increases	0000	9780		9,795,173.00				
Non-Resident Tuition	0000	9780				84,295.00		
FY19-FY21 STRS/PERS Increases	0000	9780				9,305,476.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	8,522,417.00	8,912,698.00		8,938,741.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	36,306,406.54	32,368,769.65		33,591,679.65		

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	70,348,936.00	70,671,062.00	43,044,572.45	65,502,309.00	(5,168,753.00)	-7.3%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	5,087,946.00	5,076,288.00	2,595,414.00	5,093,318.00	17,030.00	0.3%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	214,447.00	2,900,890.16	214,447.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	819,748.00	819,748.00	395,420.26	790,840.00	(28,908.00)	-3.5%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	17.00	17.00	0.00	12.00	(5.00)	-29.4%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	131,581,556.00	131,581,556.00	82,376,534.08	135,373,241.00	3,791,685.00	2.9%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	4,092,199.00	4,092,199.00	3,538,490.38	4,022,812.00	(69,387.00)	-1.7%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	1,466,367.00	1,466,367.00	1,547,609.74	1,604,021.00	137,654.00	9.4%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	3,052,463.00	3,324,360.00	2,793,750.15	3,592,392.00	268,032.00	8.1%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	5,766,891.00	7,166,891.00	349,504.08	7,340,038.00	173,147.00	2.4%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	9,146,017.44	12,731,140.00	2,731,140.00	27.3%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			232,216,123.00	234,412,935.00	148,688,202.74	236,264,570.00	1,851,635.00	0.8%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(33,264.00)	(33,264.00)	0.00	(33,264.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(11,519,095.00)	(11,485,821.00)	(5,762,160.00)	(12,221,392.00)	(735,571.00)	6.4%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			220,663,764.00	222,893,850.00	142,926,042.74	224,009,914.00	1,116,064.00	0.5%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	4,814,826.00	4,814,826.00	0.00	4,814,826.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	766,069.00	799,827.00	(0.35)	796,243.00	(3,584.00)	-0.4%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	18,492.00	18,492.39	18,492.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	4,511,406.00	6,906,399.00	1,854,729.50	6,973,173.00	66,774.00	1.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	891,318.00	1,194,419.00	328,596.80	1,193,987.00	(432.00)	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	628,847.00	801,835.00	255,105.34	881,436.00	79,601.00	9.9%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	192,359.00	180,894.00	30,161.27	180,894.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	15,000.00	67,200.00	55,871.81	67,200.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			11,819,825.00	14,783,892.00	2,542,956.76	14,926,251.00	142,359.00	1.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	14,305,311.00	14,222,760.00	8,166,450.60	14,222,760.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	2,206,035.00	4,725,705.00	2,250,027.00	4,733,818.00	8,113.00	0.2%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi		8560	4,967,298.00	5,325,130.00	1,584,466.20	5,325,130.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	1,449,476.00	1,582,828.00	1,028,838.24	1,582,828.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	637,500.00	1,853,839.00	1,216,338.55	1,853,839.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	100,000.00	120,700.00	90,525.00	120,700.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	12,512,740.00	13,114,224.00	784,705.10	13,126,704.00	12,480.00	0.1%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			36,178,360.00	40,945,186.00	15,121,350.69	40,965,779.00	20,593.00	0.1%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	1,192,700.00	1,192,700.00	883,850.50	1,478,613.00	285,913.00	24.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	555,000.00	555,000.00	264,778.45	555,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	690,000.00	690,000.00	421,758.79	690,032.00	32.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	140,000.00	140,000.00	107,963.16	140,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	1,887,071.00	2,435,676.00	704,066.66	2,445,676.00	10,000.00	0.4%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,405,442.00	1,653,980.00	1,039,472.12	1,706,383.00	52,403.00	3.2%
Tuition		8710	235,000.00	235,000.00	119,288.90	235,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			6,115,213.00	6,912,356.00	3,541,178.58	7,260,704.00	348,348.00	5.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			274,777,162.00	285,535,284.00	164,131,528.77	287,162,648.00	1,627,364.00	0.6%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	100,519,092.00	102,019,392.00	50,779,865.69	102,018,645.00	747.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	8,693,765.00	8,818,690.00	4,688,061.47	8,829,190.00	(10,500.00)	-0.1%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	10,576,134.00	10,921,894.00	6,044,635.59	10,934,209.00	(12,315.00)	-0.1%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	5,854,377.00	6,450,920.00	3,183,076.76	6,559,150.00	(108,230.00)	-1.7%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			125,643,368.00	128,210,896.00	64,695,639.51	128,341,194.00	(130,298.00)	-0.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	11,767,949.00	12,363,158.00	4,904,988.73	12,362,503.00	655.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	16,838,346.00	17,658,892.00	8,871,892.55	17,664,476.00	(5,584.00)	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	4,505,609.00	4,345,171.00	2,211,259.65	4,232,364.00	112,807.00	2.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	12,170,781.00	12,742,667.00	6,304,411.29	12,728,574.00	14,093.00	0.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	386,608.00	396,452.00	132,981.48	396,252.00	200.00	0.1%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			45,669,293.00	47,506,340.00	22,425,533.70	47,384,169.00	122,171.00	0.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	28,524,153.00	29,542,362.00	8,901,435.85	29,560,119.00	(17,757.00)	-0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	5,901,832.00	6,115,709.00	3,127,469.26	6,091,679.00	24,030.00	0.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	5,320,656.00	5,507,295.00	2,546,287.93	5,502,555.00	4,740.00	0.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	24,793,076.00	26,120,134.00	17,813,487.65	26,168,360.00	(48,226.00)	-0.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	86,240.00	89,000.00	28,009.80	88,979.00	21.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	3,769,205.00	3,864,469.00	1,929,706.93	3,864,638.00	(169.00)	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	2,283,055.00	1,390,078.00	469,237.41	1,390,282.00	(204.00)	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			70,678,217.00	72,629,047.00	34,815,634.83	72,666,612.00	(37,565.00)	-0.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	3,298,242.00	3,297,042.00	969,286.53	3,297,042.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	25,302.00	68,387.00	19,029.18	73,026.00	(4,639.00)	-6.8%
Materials and Supplies		4300	7,715,666.00	7,882,929.00	3,257,445.11	7,886,325.00	(3,396.00)	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	893,130.00	2,007,869.00	940,437.55	2,184,017.00	(176,148.00)	-8.8%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			11,932,340.00	13,256,227.00	5,186,198.37	13,440,410.00	(184,183.00)	-1.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	5,535,557.00	5,711,568.00	2,489,717.25	5,866,836.00	(155,268.00)	-2.7%
Travel and Conferences		5200	777,792.00	913,913.00	299,913.87	925,467.00	(11,554.00)	-1.3%
Dues and Memberships		5300	85,800.00	92,695.00	77,386.45	93,324.00	(629.00)	-0.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	2,020,000.00	2,020,000.00	1,959,791.00	2,020,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	4,421,224.00	4,646,224.00	2,702,071.77	4,645,224.00	1,000.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	3,134,163.00	3,222,133.00	894,231.13	3,351,259.00	(129,126.00)	-4.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(773,900.00)	(939,005.00)	(259,641.70)	(925,827.00)	(13,178.00)	1.4%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	6,498,340.00	7,212,638.00	3,246,014.39	7,175,327.00	37,311.00	0.5%
Communications		5900	2,291,625.00	2,282,125.00	1,002,464.48	2,265,251.00	16,874.00	0.7%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			23,990,601.00	25,162,291.00	12,411,948.64	25,416,861.00	(254,570.00)	-1.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	117,566.00	(117,566.00)	New
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	117,566.00	(117,566.00)	New
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	5,000.00	5,000.00	16,740.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	79,000.00	79,000.00	42,375.00	179,000.00	(100,000.00)	-126.6%
Payments to County Offices		7142	2,187,401.00	1,898,045.00	827,116.55	2,043,319.00	(145,274.00)	-7.7%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	122,193.00	122,193.00	0.00	122,078.00	115.00	0.1%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	1,341,043.00	2,081,043.00	1,018,085.98	2,081,043.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	3,006,026.00	3,006,026.00	444,698.38	3,006,026.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			6,740,663.00	7,191,307.00	2,349,015.91	7,436,466.00	(245,159.00)	-3.4%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(574,119.00)	(583,964.00)	(109,081.22)	(585,274.00)	1,310.00	-0.2%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(574,119.00)	(583,964.00)	(109,081.22)	(585,274.00)	1,310.00	-0.2%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			284,080,363.00	293,372,144.00	141,774,889.74	294,218,004.00	(845,860.00)	-0.3%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	3,717,574.00	0.00	3,725,687.00	(8,113.00)	-0.2%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	200.00	200.00	14,327.26	14,335.00	(14,135.00)	-7067.5%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			200.00	3,717,774.00	14,327.26	3,740,022.00	(22,248.00)	-0.6%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(200.00)	(3,717,774.00)	(14,327.26)	(3,740,022.00)	22,248.00	0.6%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	220,663,764.00	222,893,850.00	142,926,042.74	224,009,914.00	1,116,064.00	0.5%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	69,440.00	69,440.69	69,440.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	6,089,957.00	8,755,713.00	3,704,040.88	8,762,686.00	6,973.00	0.1%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,913,353.00	5,103,767.00	2,122,715.25	3,921,465.00	(1,182,302.00)	-23.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			231,667,074.00	236,822,770.00	148,822,239.56	236,763,505.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	100,766,212.00	101,875,475.00	51,632,972.78	101,945,718.00	(70,243.00)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	29,517,240.00	30,577,412.00	14,992,142.63	30,451,152.00	126,260.00	0.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	45,477,267.00	46,185,649.00	26,970,883.85	46,227,537.00	(41,888.00)	-0.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	7,634,935.00	6,624,609.00	1,810,261.12	6,583,949.00	40,660.00	0.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	14,220,985.00	14,395,819.00	7,897,630.98	14,737,294.00	(341,475.00)	-2.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	117,566.00	(117,566.00)	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	5,943,703.00	6,419,347.00	2,135,987.26	6,564,506.00	(145,159.00)	-2.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(2,994,881.00)	(3,218,979.00)	(403,567.50)	(3,200,097.00)	(18,882.00)	0.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			200,565,461.00	202,859,332.00	105,036,311.12	203,427,625.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			31,101,613.00	33,963,438.00	43,785,928.44	33,335,880.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	200.00	3,717,774.00	192.47	3,725,887.00	(8,113.00)	-0.2%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(38,606,578.00)	(40,372,328.00)	883,850.50	(38,977,401.00)	1,394,927.00	-3.5%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(38,606,778.00)	(44,090,102.00)	883,658.03	(42,703,288.00)		

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(7,505,165.00)	(10,126,664.00)	44,669,586.47	(9,367,408.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	62,531,451.54	61,537,599.65		61,537,599.65	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			62,531,451.54	61,537,599.65		61,537,599.65		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			62,531,451.54	61,537,599.65		61,537,599.65		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			55,026,286.54	51,410,935.65		52,170,191.65		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	100,000.00	100,000.00		100,000.00		
Stores		9712	150,000.00	150,000.00		150,000.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	9,947,463.00	9,879,468.00		9,389,771.00		
Non-Resident Tuition	0000	9780	84,295.00					
CSR Grade Span	0000	9780	2,901,634.00					
FY18-FY20 STRS/PERS Increases	0000	9780	6,961,534.00					
Non-Resident Tuition	0000	9780		84,295.00				
FY19-FY21 STRS/PERS Increases	0000	9780		9,795,173.00				
Non-Resident Tuition	0000	9780				84,295.00		
FY19-FY21 STRS/PERS Increases	0000	9780				9,305,476.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	8,522,417.00	8,912,698.00		8,938,741.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	36,306,406.54	32,368,769.65		33,591,679.65		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	70,348,936.00	70,671,062.00	43,044,572.45	65,502,309.00	(5,168,753.00)	-7.3%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	5,087,946.00	5,076,288.00	2,595,414.00	5,093,318.00	17,030.00	0.3%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	214,447.00	2,900,890.16	214,447.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	819,748.00	819,748.00	395,420.26	790,840.00	(28,908.00)	-3.5%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	17.00	17.00	0.00	12.00	(5.00)	-29.4%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	131,581,556.00	131,581,556.00	82,376,534.08	135,373,241.00	3,791,685.00	2.9%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	4,092,199.00	4,092,199.00	3,538,490.38	4,022,812.00	(69,387.00)	-1.7%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	1,466,367.00	1,466,367.00	1,547,609.74	1,604,021.00	137,654.00	9.4%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	3,052,463.00	3,324,360.00	2,793,750.15	3,592,392.00	268,032.00	8.1%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	5,766,891.00	7,166,891.00	349,504.08	7,340,038.00	173,147.00	2.4%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	9,146,017.44	12,731,140.00	2,731,140.00	27.3%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			232,216,123.00	234,412,935.00	148,688,202.74	236,264,570.00	1,851,635.00	0.8%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(33,264.00)	(33,264.00)	0.00	(33,264.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(11,519,095.00)	(11,485,821.00)	(5,762,160.00)	(12,221,392.00)	(735,571.00)	6.4%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			220,663,764.00	222,893,850.00	142,926,042.74	224,009,914.00	1,116,064.00	0.5%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	18,492.00	18,492.39	18,492.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	50,948.00	50,948.30	50,948.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	69,440.00	69,440.69	69,440.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	2,206,035.00	4,725,705.00	2,250,027.00	4,733,818.00	8,113.00	0.2%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	3,784,608.00	3,930,630.00	1,453,950.14	3,930,630.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	99,314.00	99,378.00	63.74	98,238.00	(1,140.00)	-1.1%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			6,089,957.00	8,755,713.00	3,704,040.88	8,762,686.00	6,973.00	0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	1,192,700.00	1,192,700.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF								
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	555,000.00	555,000.00	264,778.45	555,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	690,000.00	688,876.00	419,451.51	687,724.00	(1,152.00)	-0.2%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	140,000.00	140,000.00	107,963.16	140,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	685,211.00	685,211.00	228,761.11	685,211.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,405,442.00	1,596,980.00	982,472.12	1,608,530.00	11,550.00	0.7%
Tuition		8710	235,000.00	235,000.00	119,288.90	235,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,913,353.00	5,103,767.00	2,122,715.25	3,921,465.00	(1,182,302.00)	-23.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			231,667,074.00	236,822,770.00	148,822,239.56	236,763,505.00	(59,265.00)	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	79,682,120.00	79,986,993.00	39,963,515.40	80,004,230.00	(17,237.00)	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	7,449,474.00	7,569,355.00	3,989,766.88	7,569,355.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	10,213,043.00	10,452,287.00	5,795,486.06	10,476,920.00	(24,633.00)	-0.2%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	3,421,575.00	3,866,840.00	1,884,204.44	3,895,213.00	(28,373.00)	-0.7%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			100,766,212.00	101,875,475.00	51,632,972.78	101,945,718.00	(70,243.00)	-0.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	722,763.00	811,061.00	139,435.22	807,657.00	3,404.00	0.4%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	13,220,700.00	13,860,259.00	7,026,010.22	13,859,112.00	1,147.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	4,023,575.00	3,838,350.00	1,951,451.40	3,725,543.00	112,807.00	2.9%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	11,188,997.00	11,696,693.00	5,761,754.94	11,687,991.00	8,702.00	0.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	361,205.00	371,049.00	113,490.85	370,849.00	200.00	0.1%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			29,517,240.00	30,577,412.00	14,992,142.63	30,451,152.00	126,260.00	0.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	14,540,553.00	14,731,191.00	7,071,749.10	14,740,873.00	(9,682.00)	-0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	4,208,074.00	4,348,992.00	2,214,123.56	4,323,429.00	25,563.00	0.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	3,724,208.00	3,813,637.00	1,861,964.88	3,806,412.00	7,225.00	0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	18,814,916.00	20,003,735.00	14,373,172.87	20,071,392.00	(67,657.00)	-0.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	65,611.00	67,163.00	17,766.49	67,126.00	37.00	0.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,866,551.00	2,912,537.00	1,478,773.30	2,911,303.00	1,234.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	1,257,354.00	308,394.00	(46,666.35)	307,002.00	1,392.00	0.5%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			45,477,267.00	46,185,649.00	26,970,883.85	46,227,537.00	(41,888.00)	-0.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	2,115,552.00	1,903,742.00	(44,704.48)	1,903,742.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	20,302.00	48,387.00	11,551.52	52,855.00	(4,468.00)	-9.2%
Materials and Supplies		4300	5,027,798.00	4,074,790.00	1,703,638.66	3,932,035.00	142,755.00	3.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	471,283.00	597,690.00	139,775.42	695,317.00	(97,627.00)	-16.3%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			7,634,935.00	6,624,609.00	1,810,261.12	6,583,949.00	40,660.00	0.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	537,244.00	557,620.00	165,796.76	559,319.00	(1,699.00)	-0.3%
Dues and Memberships		5300	85,000.00	91,895.00	76,746.45	92,524.00	(629.00)	-0.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	2,020,000.00	2,020,000.00	1,959,791.00	2,020,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	4,421,224.00	4,646,224.00	2,702,071.77	4,645,224.00	1,000.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,687,999.00	1,509,297.00	534,739.41	1,751,886.00	(242,589.00)	-16.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(425,022.00)	(427,866.00)	(89,215.73)	(446,683.00)	18,817.00	-4.4%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(773,900.00)	(939,005.00)	(253,276.70)	(916,077.00)	(22,928.00)	2.4%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	4,394,815.00	4,673,529.00	1,808,767.00	4,783,850.00	(110,321.00)	-2.4%
Communications		5900	2,273,625.00	2,264,125.00	992,211.02	2,247,251.00	16,874.00	0.7%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			14,220,985.00	14,395,819.00	7,897,630.98	14,737,294.00	(341,475.00)	-2.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	117,566.00	(117,566.00)	New
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	117,566.00	(117,566.00)	New
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,637,401.00	1,373,045.00	694,128.97	1,518,319.00	(145,274.00)	-10.6%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	1,085.00	1,085.00	0.00	970.00	115.00	10.6%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	1,340,589.00	2,080,589.00	1,017,794.24	2,080,589.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	2,964,628.00	2,964,628.00	424,064.05	2,964,628.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			5,943,703.00	6,419,347.00	2,135,987.26	6,564,506.00	(145,159.00)	-2.3%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(2,420,762.00)	(2,635,015.00)	(294,486.28)	(2,614,823.00)	(20,192.00)	0.8%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(574,119.00)	(583,964.00)	(109,081.22)	(585,274.00)	1,310.00	-0.2%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(2,994,881.00)	(3,218,979.00)	(403,567.50)	(3,200,097.00)	(18,882.00)	0.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			200,565,461.00	202,859,332.00	105,036,311.12	203,427,625.00	(568,293.00)	-0.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	3,717,574.00	0.00	3,725,687.00	(8,113.00)	-0.2%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	200.00	200.00	192.47	200.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			200.00	3,717,774.00	192.47	3,725,887.00	(8,113.00)	-0.2%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(38,606,578.00)	(40,372,328.00)	883,850.50	(38,977,401.00)	1,394,927.00	-3.5%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(38,606,578.00)	(40,372,328.00)	883,850.50	(38,977,401.00)	1,394,927.00	-3.5%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(38,606,778.00)	(44,090,102.00)	883,658.03	(42,703,288.00)	1,386,814.00	-3.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	11,819,825.00	14,714,452.00	2,473,516.07	14,856,811.00	142,359.00	1.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	30,088,403.00	32,189,473.00	11,417,309.81	32,203,093.00	13,620.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,201,860.00	1,808,589.00	1,418,463.33	3,339,239.00	1,530,650.00	84.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			43,110,088.00	48,712,514.00	15,309,289.21	50,399,143.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	24,877,156.00	26,335,421.00	13,062,666.73	26,395,476.00	(60,055.00)	-0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	16,152,053.00	16,928,928.00	7,433,391.07	16,933,017.00	(4,089.00)	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	25,200,950.00	26,443,398.00	7,844,750.98	26,439,075.00	4,323.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	4,297,405.00	6,631,618.00	3,375,937.25	6,856,461.00	(224,843.00)	-3.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	9,769,616.00	10,766,472.00	4,514,317.66	10,679,567.00	86,905.00	0.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	796,960.00 771,960.00	771,960.00	213,028.65	871,960.00	(100,000.00)	-13.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	2,420,762.00	2,635,015.00	294,486.28	2,614,823.00	20,192.00	0.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			83,514,902.00	90,512,812.00	36,738,578.62	90,790,379.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(40,404,814.00)	(41,800,298.00)	(21,429,289.41)	(40,391,236.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	14,134.79	14,135.00	(14,135.00)	New
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	38,606,578.00	40,372,328.00	(883,850.50)	38,977,401.00	(1,394,927.00)	-3.5%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			38,606,578.00	40,372,328.00	(897,985.29)	38,963,266.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,798,236.00)	(1,427,970.00)	(22,327,274.70)	(1,427,970.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,798,236.00	1,427,970.00		1,427,970.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,798,236.00	1,427,970.00		1,427,970.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,798,236.00	1,427,970.00		1,427,970.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	4,814,826.00	4,814,826.00	0.00	4,814,826.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	766,069.00	799,827.00	(0.35)	796,243.00	(3,584.00)	-0.4%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	4,511,406.00	6,906,399.00	1,854,729.50	6,973,173.00	66,774.00	1.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	891,318.00	1,194,419.00	328,596.80	1,193,987.00	(432.00)	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	628,847.00	801,835.00	255,105.34	881,436.00	79,601.00	9.9%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	192,359.00	180,894.00	30,161.27	180,894.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	15,000.00	16,252.00	4,923.51	16,252.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			11,819,825.00	14,714,452.00	2,473,516.07	14,856,811.00	142,359.00	1.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	14,305,311.00	14,222,760.00	8,166,450.60	14,222,760.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi:		8560	1,182,690.00	1,394,500.00	130,516.06	1,394,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	1,449,476.00	1,582,828.00	1,028,838.24	1,582,828.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	637,500.00	1,853,839.00	1,216,338.55	1,853,839.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	100,000.00	120,700.00	90,525.00	120,700.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	12,413,426.00	13,014,846.00	784,641.36	13,028,466.00	13,620.00	0.1%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			30,088,403.00	32,189,473.00	11,417,309.81	32,203,093.00	13,620.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	883,850.50	1,478,613.00	1,478,613.00	New
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF								
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	1,124.00	2,307.28	2,308.00	1,184.00	105.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	1,201,860.00	1,750,465.00	475,305.55	1,760,465.00	10,000.00	0.6%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	57,000.00	57,000.00	97,853.00	40,853.00	71.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,201,860.00	1,808,589.00	1,418,463.33	3,339,239.00	1,530,650.00	84.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			43,110,088.00	48,712,514.00	15,309,289.21	50,399,143.00	1,686,629.00	3.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	20,836,972.00	22,032,399.00	10,816,350.29	22,014,415.00	17,984.00	0.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	1,244,291.00	1,249,335.00	698,294.59	1,259,835.00	(10,500.00)	-0.8%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	363,091.00	469,607.00	249,149.53	457,289.00	12,318.00	2.6%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	2,432,802.00	2,584,080.00	1,298,872.32	2,663,937.00	(79,857.00)	-3.1%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			24,877,156.00	26,335,421.00	13,062,666.73	26,395,476.00	(60,055.00)	-0.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	11,045,186.00	11,552,097.00	4,765,553.51	11,554,846.00	(2,749.00)	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	3,617,646.00	3,798,633.00	1,845,882.33	3,805,364.00	(6,731.00)	-0.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	482,034.00	506,821.00	259,808.25	506,821.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	981,784.00	1,045,974.00	542,656.35	1,040,583.00	5,391.00	0.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	25,403.00	25,403.00	19,490.63	25,403.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			16,152,053.00	16,928,928.00	7,433,391.07	16,933,017.00	(4,089.00)	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	13,983,600.00	14,811,171.00	1,829,686.75	14,819,246.00	(8,075.00)	-0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	1,693,758.00	1,766,717.00	913,345.70	1,768,250.00	(1,533.00)	-0.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	1,596,448.00	1,693,658.00	684,323.05	1,696,143.00	(2,485.00)	-0.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	5,978,160.00	6,116,399.00	3,440,314.78	6,096,968.00	19,431.00	0.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	20,629.00	21,837.00	10,243.31	21,853.00	(16.00)	-0.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	902,654.00	951,932.00	450,933.63	953,335.00	(1,403.00)	-0.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	1,025,701.00	1,081,684.00	515,903.76	1,083,280.00	(1,596.00)	-0.1%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			25,200,950.00	26,443,398.00	7,844,750.98	26,439,075.00	4,323.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,182,690.00	1,393,300.00	1,013,991.01	1,393,300.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	5,000.00	20,000.00	7,477.66	20,171.00	(171.00)	-0.9%
Materials and Supplies		4300	2,687,868.00	3,808,139.00	1,553,806.45	3,954,290.00	(146,151.00)	-3.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	421,847.00	1,410,179.00	800,662.13	1,488,700.00	(78,521.00)	-5.6%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			4,297,405.00	6,631,618.00	3,375,937.25	6,856,461.00	(224,843.00)	-3.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	5,535,557.00	5,711,568.00	2,489,717.25	5,866,836.00	(155,268.00)	-2.7%
Travel and Conferences		5200	240,548.00	356,293.00	134,117.11	366,148.00	(9,855.00)	-2.8%
Dues and Memberships		5300	800.00	800.00	640.00	800.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,446,164.00	1,712,836.00	359,491.72	1,599,373.00	113,463.00	6.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	425,022.00	427,866.00	89,215.73	446,683.00	(18,817.00)	-4.4%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	(6,365.00)	(9,750.00)	9,750.00	New
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,103,525.00	2,539,109.00	1,437,247.39	2,391,477.00	147,632.00	5.8%
Communications		5900	18,000.00	18,000.00	10,253.46	18,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			9,769,616.00	10,766,472.00	4,514,317.66	10,679,567.00	86,905.00	0.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	5,000.00	5,000.00	16,740.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	79,000.00	79,000.00	42,375.00	179,000.00	(100,000.00)	-126.6%
Payments to County Offices		7142	550,000.00	525,000.00	132,987.58	525,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments All Other Transfers	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	454.00	454.00	291.74	454.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	41,398.00	41,398.00	20,634.33	41,398.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			796,960.00	771,960.00	213,028.65	871,960.00	(100,000.00)	-13.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	2,420,762.00	2,635,015.00	294,486.28	2,614,823.00	20,192.00	0.8%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			2,420,762.00	2,635,015.00	294,486.28	2,614,823.00	20,192.00	0.8%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			83,514,902.00	90,512,812.00	36,738,578.62	90,790,379.00	(277,567.00)	-0.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	14,134.79	14,135.00	(14,135.00)	New
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	14,134.79	14,135.00	(14,135.00)	New
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	38,606,578.00	40,372,328.00	(883,850.50)	38,977,401.00	(1,394,927.00)	-3.5%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			38,606,578.00	40,372,328.00	(883,850.50)	38,977,401.00	(1,394,927.00)	-3.5%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			38,606,578.00	40,372,328.00	(897,985.29)	38,963,266.00	1,409,062.00	-3.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	8,757,203.00	8,850,436.00	4,630,528.70	8,819,129.00	(31,307.00)	-0.4%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	147,250.00	147,250.00	0.00	147,250.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	661,965.00	1,324,365.00	674,167.34	1,324,365.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	737,601.00	733,185.00	362,571.76	733,185.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			10,304,019.00	11,055,236.00	5,667,267.80	11,023,929.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	4,212,510.00	4,355,976.00	2,461,883.11	4,355,976.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	873,297.00	930,165.00	422,893.69	930,165.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	2,187,265.00	2,242,105.00	1,048,490.20	2,242,105.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	392,250.00	404,581.00	101,176.76	404,583.00	(2.00)	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,615,811.00	2,018,002.00	778,276.31	1,986,693.00	31,309.00	1.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	3,617,625.00	2,310,130.17	3,617,625.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	521,305.00	483,305.00	67,524.30	483,305.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			9,802,438.00	14,051,759.00	7,190,374.54	14,020,452.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			501,581.00	(2,996,523.00)	(1,523,106.74)	(2,996,523.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	3,107,047.00	2,310,853.36	3,107,047.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	3,107,047.00	2,310,853.36	3,107,047.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			501,581.00	110,524.00	787,746.62	110,524.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	738,945.30	1,315,444.88		1,315,444.88	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			738,945.30	1,315,444.88		1,315,444.88		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			738,945.30	1,315,444.88		1,315,444.88		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,240,526.30	1,425,968.88		1,425,968.88		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.34		0.34		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	1,215,526.30	1,400,968.54		1,400,968.54		
El Rancho Foundation	0000	9780	504.00					
Building Fund Debt Service	0000	9780	724,899.89					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	0000	9780	490,122.41					
Service Hour Donations	0000	9780		704.00				
Building Fund Debt Service	0000	9780		724,899.54				
Reserve For Economic Uncertainties	0000	9780		675,365.00				
Service Hour Donations	0000	9780				704.00		
Building Fund Debt Service	0000	9780				724,899.54		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	0000	9780				675,365.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	2,273,092.00	2,266,354.00	1,407,589.70	2,123,446.00	(142,906.00)	-6.3%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	235,064.00	235,064.00	117,703.00	234,000.00	(1,064.00)	-0.5%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	6,744.00	83,072.00	6,744.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	6,249,047.00	6,342,274.00	3,022,164.00	6,454,937.00	112,663.00	1.8%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL LCFF SOURCES			8,757,203.00	8,850,436.00	4,630,528.70	8,819,129.00	(31,307.00)	-0.4%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	147,250.00	147,250.00	0.00	147,250.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Acts	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			147,250.00	147,250.00	0.00	147,250.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	74,762.00	191,460.00	76,404.00	191,460.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	230,769.00	247,476.00	87,548.34	247,476.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

30 66621 0000000
Form 091

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	510,578.00	510,215.00	510,578.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	356,434.00	374,851.00	0.00	374,851.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			661,965.00	1,324,365.00	674,167.34	1,324,365.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	125,000.00	125,000.00	6,135.00	125,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	10,344.76	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	45,000.00	45,000.00	39,000.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	557,601.00	553,185.00	307,092.00	553,185.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			737,601.00	733,185.00	362,571.76	733,185.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUES			10,304,019.00	11,055,236.00	5,667,267.80	11,023,929.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	3,376,124.00	3,479,179.00	1,963,100.24	3,479,179.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	214,671.00	208,690.00	111,051.05	208,690.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	558,312.00	603,102.00	344,277.93	603,102.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	63,403.00	65,005.00	43,453.89	65,005.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			4,212,510.00	4,355,976.00	2,461,883.11	4,355,976.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	217,478.00	221,977.00	95,201.29	221,977.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	319,914.00	342,924.00	147,473.79	342,924.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	102,044.00	123,960.00	56,712.77	123,960.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	233,861.00	241,304.00	123,505.84	241,304.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			873,297.00	930,165.00	422,893.69	930,165.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	965,563.00	999,604.00	351,696.18	999,604.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	120,172.00	124,918.00	59,090.87	124,918.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	129,288.00	135,754.00	63,989.67	135,754.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	730,616.00	730,616.00	436,395.39	730,616.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,562.00	2,690.00	1,444.80	2,690.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	111,903.00	116,333.00	63,595.22	116,333.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	127,161.00	132,190.00	72,278.07	132,190.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			2,187,265.00	2,242,105.00	1,048,490.20	2,242,105.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	150,000.00	161,231.00	65,040.00	161,231.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	234,000.00	233,100.00	32,314.87	233,102.00	(2.00)	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	8,250.00	10,250.00	3,821.89	10,250.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			392,250.00	404,581.00	101,176.76	404,583.00	(2.00)	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	140,000.00	227,000.00	37,071.73	227,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	28,000.00	28,000.00	3,509.00	28,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	6,000.00	6,400.00	9,592.00	10,000.00	(3,600.00)	-56.3%
Insurance		5400-5450	73,611.00	74,459.00	74,459.00	74,459.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	230,000.00	230,000.00	147,787.10	230,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	292,200.00	196,245.00	89,009.48	159,563.00	36,682.00	18.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	671,600.00	815,498.00	196,404.18	815,498.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	174,400.00	440,400.00	220,443.82	442,173.00	(1,773.00)	-0.4%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			1,615,811.00	2,018,002.00	778,276.31	1,986,693.00	31,309.00	1.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	3,617,625.00	2,310,130.17	3,617,625.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	3,617,625.00	2,310,130.17	3,617,625.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	120,000.00	82,000.00	67,524.30	82,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	248,225.00	248,225.00	0.00	248,225.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	153,080.00	153,080.00	0.00	153,080.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			521,305.00	483,305.00	67,524.30	483,305.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			9,802,438.00	14,051,759.00	7,190,374.54	14,020,452.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	3,107,047.00	2,310,853.36	3,107,047.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	3,107,047.00	2,310,853.36	3,107,047.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	3,107,047.00	2,310,853.36	3,107,047.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	339.00	275.00	3,922.00	6,997.00	6,722.00	2444.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,285.00	3,285.00	581.90	3,285.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			3,624.00	3,560.00	4,503.90	10,282.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	2,621.00	2,621.00	1,999.00	7,139.00	(4,518.00)	-172.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	881.00	817.00	411.93	1,748.00	(931.00)	-114.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,025.00	(1,025.00)	New
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	122.00	122.00	59.91	370.00	(248.00)	-203.3%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			3,624.00	3,560.00	2,471.14	10,282.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			0.00	0.00	2,032.76	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	2,032.76	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.27		0.27	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.27		0.27		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.27		0.27		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.27		0.27		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.27		0.27		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	0.00	0.00	3,922.00	6,722.00	6,722.00	New
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	339.00	275.00	0.00	275.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			339.00	275.00	3,922.00	6,997.00	6,722.00	2444.4%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	5.94	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	3,285.00	3,285.00	575.96	3,285.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,285.00	3,285.00	581.96	3,285.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUES			3,624.00	3,560.00	4,503.96	10,282.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	2,621.00	2,621.00	1,999.00	7,139.00	(4,518.00)	-172.4%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			2,621.00	2,621.00	1,999.00	7,139.00	(4,518.00)	-172.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	717.00	653.00	288.44	1,305.00	(652.00)	-99.8%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	39.00	39.00	28.54	104.00	(65.00)	-166.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2.00	2.00	0.98	4.00	(2.00)	-100.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	57.00	57.00	43.97	156.00	(99.00)	-173.7%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	66.00	66.00	50.00	179.00	(113.00)	-171.2%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			881.00	817.00	411.93	1,748.00	(931.00)	-114.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,025.00	(1,025.00)	New
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	1,025.00	(1,025.00)	New

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	122.00	122.00	59.91	370.00	(248.00)	-203.3%
TOTAL OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			122.00	122.00	59.91	370.00	(248.00)	-203.3%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			3,624.00	3,560.00	2,471.14	10,282.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,817,911.00	1,926,407.00	848,097.00	2,049,199.00	122,792.00	6.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	6,791,001.00	6,952,726.00	3,252,697.35	6,991,726.00	39,000.00	0.6%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			8,608,912.00	8,879,133.00	4,100,794.35	9,040,925.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	440,356.00	460,387.00	253,108.40	492,718.00	(32,331.00)	-7.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	4,831,252.00	5,035,187.00	2,364,454.79	5,065,886.00	(30,699.00)	-0.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	2,231,272.00	2,300,630.00	1,170,735.77	2,325,669.00	(25,039.00)	-1.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	503,247.00	691,479.00	106,095.71	748,776.00	(57,297.00)	-8.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	336,377.00	447,911.00	259,087.06	459,785.00	(11,874.00)	-2.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	266,408.00	276,253.00	109,021.31	280,805.00	(4,552.00)	-1.6%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			8,608,912.00	9,211,847.00	4,262,503.04	9,373,639.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	(332,714.00)	(161,708.69)	(332,714.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(332,714.00)	(161,708.69)	(332,714.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	342,142.47	797,125.49		797,125.49	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			342,142.47	797,125.49		797,125.49		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			342,142.47	797,125.49		797,125.49		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			342,142.47	464,411.49		464,411.49		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	342,142.47	464,411.49		464,411.49		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	1,774,187.00	1,862,972.00	846,847.00	2,005,764.00	122,792.00	6.5%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	43,724.00	43,435.00	1,250.00	43,435.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,817,911.00	1,926,407.00	848,097.00	2,049,199.00	122,792.00	6.4%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	6,141.35	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	6,460,901.00	6,460,901.00	3,080,613.54	6,460,901.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	325,100.00	486,825.00	161,725.13	525,825.00	39,000.00	8.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	4,217.33	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers in from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			6,791,001.00	6,952,726.00	3,252,697.35	6,991,726.00	39,000.00	0.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,608,912.00	8,879,133.00	4,100,794.35	9,040,925.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	104,753.00	105,025.00	55,656.85	105,025.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	177,485.00	187,959.00	110,993.67	187,959.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	158,118.00	167,403.00	86,457.88	199,734.00	(32,331.00)	-19.3%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			440,356.00	460,387.00	253,108.40	492,718.00	(32,331.00)	-7.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	4,137,840.00	4,306,618.00	2,014,898.37	4,338,016.00	(31,398.00)	-0.7%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	40,733.00	43,271.00	24,513.25	43,271.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	247,298.00	259,664.00	133,198.57	259,664.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	405,381.00	425,634.00	191,844.60	424,935.00	699.00	0.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			4,831,252.00	5,035,187.00	2,364,454.79	5,065,886.00	(30,699.00)	-0.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	99,185.00	101,795.00	36,391.06	109,538.00	(7,743.00)	-7.6%
PERS		3201-3202	606,317.00	640,008.00	323,944.38	651,940.00	(11,932.00)	-1.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	375,945.00	395,086.00	170,769.38	395,196.00	(110.00)	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	899,388.00	900,360.00	514,123.26	902,681.00	(2,321.00)	-0.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,689.00	2,995.00	1,313.22	2,994.00	1.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	115,977.00	121,902.00	57,825.21	123,274.00	(1,372.00)	-1.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	131,771.00	138,484.00	66,369.26	140,046.00	(1,562.00)	-1.1%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			2,231,272.00	2,300,630.00	1,170,735.77	2,325,669.00	(25,039.00)	-1.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	498,747.00	687,954.00	106,095.71	745,251.00	(57,297.00)	-8.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	4,500.00	3,525.00	0.00	3,525.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			503,247.00	691,479.00	106,095.71	748,776.00	(57,297.00)	-8.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	27,050.00	43,460.00	22,563.83	50,110.00	(6,650.00)	-15.3%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	49,224.00	44,224.00	25,071.04	43,724.00	500.00	1.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	66,200.00	69,068.00	48,282.46	69,449.00	(381.00)	-0.6%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	192,903.00	287,859.00	162,475.20	292,702.00	(4,843.00)	-1.7%
Communications		5900	1,000.00	3,300.00	694.53	3,800.00	(500.00)	-15.2%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			336,377.00	447,911.00	259,087.06	459,785.00	(11,874.00)	-2.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	266,408.00	276,253.00	109,021.31	280,805.00	(4,552.00)	-1.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			266,408.00	276,253.00	109,021.31	280,805.00	(4,552.00)	-1.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			8,608,912.00	9,211,847.00	4,262,503.04	9,373,639.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	266,127.60
9010	Other Restricted Local	198,283.89
Total, Restricted Balance		464,411.49

2017-18 Second Interim
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

30 66621 0000000
Form 131

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	6,180,200.00	6,180,200.00	2,229,826.00	6,040,500.00	(139,700.00)	-2.3%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	430,250.00	430,250.00	174,318.28	426,250.00	(4,000.00)	-0.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,708,200.00	1,708,200.00	700,834.83	1,764,067.00	55,867.00	3.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,318,650.00	8,318,650.00	3,105,079.11	8,230,817.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	3,114,106.00	3,114,106.00	1,417,257.01	3,273,457.00	(159,351.00)	-5.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,423,632.00	1,423,632.00	706,590.93	1,449,294.00	(25,662.00)	-1.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	3,301,011.00	3,301,011.00	1,160,128.61	3,068,872.00	232,139.00	7.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	150,580.00	148,489.00	73,497.80	107,052.00	41,437.00	27.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	307,589.00	307,589.00	0.00	304,099.00	3,490.00	1.1%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			8,296,918.00	8,294,827.00	3,357,474.35	8,202,774.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			21,732.00	23,823.00	(252,395.24)	28,043.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	200.00	200.00	192.47	200.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			200.00	200.00	192.47	200.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			21,932.00	24,023.00	(252,202.77)	28,243.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	603,565.90	244,134.22		244,134.22	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			603,565.90	244,134.22		244,134.22		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			603,565.90	244,134.22		244,134.22		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			625,497.90	268,157.22		272,377.22		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00		
Stores		9712	150,000.00	150,000.00		75,000.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	465,497.90	108,157.22		187,377.22		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	5,635,900.00	5,635,900.00	2,229,826.00	5,496,200.00	(139,700.00)	-2.5%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	544,300.00	544,300.00	0.00	544,300.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,180,200.00	6,180,200.00	2,229,826.00	6,040,500.00	(139,700.00)	-2.3%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	430,250.00	430,250.00	174,318.28	426,250.00	(4,000.00)	-0.9%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			430,250.00	430,250.00	174,318.28	426,250.00	(4,000.00)	-0.9%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	1,691,200.00	1,691,200.00	630,865.67	1,681,450.00	(9,750.00)	-0.6%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	7,000.00	7,000.00	1,488.18	2,500.00	(4,500.00)	-64.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	10,000.00	10,000.00	68,580.98	80,117.00	70,117.00	701.2%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,708,200.00	1,708,200.00	700,934.83	1,764,067.00	55,867.00	3.3%
TOTAL REVENUES			8,318,650.00	8,318,650.00	3,105,079.11	8,230,817.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,028,231.00	2,028,231.00	844,526.29	2,128,461.00	(100,230.00)	-4.9%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	768,961.00	768,961.00	399,132.58	810,174.00	(41,213.00)	-5.4%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	316,914.00	316,914.00	173,598.14	334,822.00	(17,908.00)	-5.7%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			3,114,106.00	3,114,106.00	1,417,257.01	3,273,457.00	(159,351.00)	-5.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	367,051.00	367,051.00	172,890.33	372,257.00	(5,206.00)	-1.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	247,366.00	247,366.00	94,624.45	259,371.00	(12,005.00)	-4.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	661,220.00	661,220.00	371,426.90	662,102.00	(882.00)	-0.1%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,588.00	1,588.00	706.49	1,708.00	(120.00)	-7.6%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	68,534.00	68,534.00	31,106.05	72,021.00	(3,487.00)	-5.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	77,873.00	77,873.00	35,836.71	81,835.00	(3,962.00)	-5.1%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,423,632.00	1,423,632.00	706,590.93	1,449,294.00	(25,662.00)	-1.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	57,100.00	57,100.00	25,357.72	60,900.00	(3,800.00)	-6.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	11,900.00	13,926.00	12,570.22	13,972.00	(46.00)	-0.3%
Food		4700	3,232,011.00	3,229,985.00	1,122,200.67	2,994,000.00	235,985.00	7.3%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			3,301,011.00	3,301,011.00	1,160,128.61	3,068,872.00	232,139.00	7.0%

2017-18 Second Interim
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	3,700.00	3,700.00	2,713.75	4,200.00	(500.00)	-13.5%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	1,150.00	1,150.00	727.20	1,600.00	(450.00)	-39.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	56,305.00	56,305.00	24,200.23	37,047.00	19,258.00	34.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	35,800.00	33,709.00	13,049.70	20,150.00	13,559.00	40.2%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	50,550.00	50,550.00	31,770.45	40,605.00	9,945.00	19.7%
Communications		5900	3,075.00	3,075.00	1,036.47	3,450.00	(375.00)	-12.2%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			150,580.00	148,489.00	73,497.80	107,052.00	41,437.00	27.9%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	307,589.00	307,589.00	0.00	304,099.00	3,490.00	1.1%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			307,589.00	307,589.00	0.00	304,099.00	3,490.00	1.1%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			8,296,918.00	8,294,827.00	3,357,474.35	8,202,774.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	200.00	200.00	192.47	200.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			200.00	200.00	192.47	200.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			200.00	200.00	192.47	200.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Deferred Maintenance Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

30 66621 000000
Form 141

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	33,264.00	33,264.00	0.00	33,264.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	40,000.00	40,000.00	65,870.50	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			73,264.00	73,264.00	65,870.50	73,264.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	138,727.00	109,566.25	143,528.00	(4,801.00)	-3.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	39,264.00	3,471,632.00	1,659,660.09	3,456,090.00	15,542.00	0.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	684,797.00	409,513.91	695,538.00	(10,741.00)	-1.6%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			39,264.00	4,295,156.00	2,178,740.25	4,295,156.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			34,000.00	(4,221,892.00)	(2,112,869.75)	(4,221,892.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	4,226,960.00	4,227,945.00	14,134.79	4,242,080.00	14,135.00	0.3%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			4,226,960.00	4,227,945.00	14,134.79	4,242,080.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Deferred Maintenance Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			4,260,960.00	6,053.00	(2,098,734.96)	20,188.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,483,799.83	8,299,389.27		8,299,389.27	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,483,799.83	8,299,389.27		8,299,389.27		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,483,799.83	8,299,389.27		8,299,389.27		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,744,759.83	8,305,442.27		8,319,577.27		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	8,744,759.83	8,305,442.27		8,319,577.27		
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9760	8,744,759.83					
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9760		8,305,442.27				
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9760				8,319,577.27		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	33,264.00	33,264.00	0.00	33,264.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			33,264.00	33,264.00	0.00	33,264.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	40,000.00	40,000.00	16,720.16	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	49,150.34	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			40,000.00	40,000.00	65,870.50	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			73,264.00	73,264.00	65,870.50	73,264.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	132,727.00	108,863.15	141,873.00	(9,146.00)	-6.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	6,000.00	703.10	1,655.00	4,345.00	72.4%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	138,727.00	109,566.25	143,528.00	(4,801.00)	-3.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	33,264.00	3,193,765.00	1,451,666.63	3,155,872.00	37,893.00	1.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	6,000.00	277,867.00	207,993.46	300,218.00	(22,351.00)	-8.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			39,264.00	3,471,632.00	1,659,660.09	3,456,090.00	15,542.00	0.4%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	434,797.00	409,513.91	445,538.00	(10,741.00)	-2.5%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	684,797.00	409,513.91	695,538.00	(10,741.00)	-1.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			39,264.00	4,295,156.00	2,178,740.25	4,295,156.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	4,226,960.00	4,227,945.00	14,134.79	4,242,080.00	14,135.00	0.3%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			4,226,960.00	4,227,945.00	14,134.79	4,242,080.00	14,135.00	0.3%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			4,226,960.00	4,227,945.00	14,134.79	4,242,080.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.00	(12,000.00)	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	31,500,049.00	8,765.50	30,636,646.00	863,403.00	2.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	174,402,744.00	4,949,822.40	175,254,147.00	(851,403.00)	-0.5%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	205,902,793.00	4,958,587.90	205,890,793.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	(205,890,793.00)	(4,958,587.90)	(205,890,793.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	8,730,000.00	8,730,000.00	8,730,000.00	New
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	203,844,946.00	0.00	195,115,398.00	(8,729,548.00)	-4.3%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	203,844,946.00	8,730,000.00	203,845,398.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(2,045,847.00)	3,771,412.10	(2,045,395.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	2,045,846.82		2,045,846.82	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	2,045,846.82		2,045,846.82		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	2,045,846.82		2,045,846.82		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	(0.18)		451.82		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		451.82		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	(0.18)		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.00	(12,000.00)	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.00	(12,000.00)	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

30 66621 0000000
Form 211

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	1,008,076.00	0.00	1,008,076.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	672,050.00	0.00	672,050.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	29,337,487.00	0.00	28,486,084.00	851,403.00	2.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	468,994.00	8,765.50	456,994.00	12,000.00	2.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	13,442.00	0.00	13,442.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	31,500,049.00	8,765.50	30,636,646.00	863,403.00	2.7%

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	169,026,339.00	4,949,822.40	169,877,742.00	(851,403.00)	-0.5%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	5,376,405.00	0.00	5,376,405.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	174,402,744.00	4,949,822.40	175,254,147.00	(851,403.00)	-0.5%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	205,902,793.00	4,958,587.90	205,890,793.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Building Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	8,730,000.00	8,730,000.00	8,730,000.00	New
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	8,730,000.00	8,730,000.00	8,730,000.00	New
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	203,844,946.00	0.00	195,115,398.00	(8,729,548.00)	-4.3%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	203,844,946.00	0.00	195,115,398.00	(8,729,548.00)	-4.3%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	203,844,946.00	8,730,000.00	203,845,398.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	740,000.00	740,000.00	926,474.01	740,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			740,000.00	740,000.00	926,474.01	740,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	46,100.00	45,900.00	2,711.23	133,082.00	(87,182.00)	-189.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			46,100.00	46,100.00	2,911.23	133,282.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			693,900.00	693,900.00	923,562.78	606,718.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			693,900.00	693,900.00	923,562.78	606,718.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,541,620.90	7,026,354.75		7,026,354.75	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,541,620.90	7,026,354.75		7,026,354.75		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			7,541,620.90	7,026,354.75		7,026,354.75		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,235,520.90	7,720,254.75		7,633,072.75		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	8,235,520.90	7,720,254.75		7,633,072.75		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/in-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	40,000.00	40,000.00	42,252.77	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	700,000.00	700,000.00	884,221.24	700,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			740,000.00	740,000.00	926,474.01	740,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			740,000.00	740,000.00	926,474.01	740,000.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Facilities Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	100.00	100.00	51.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	46,000.00	45,800.00	2,660.23	132,982.00	(87,182.00)	-190.4%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			46,100.00	45,900.00	2,711.23	133,082.00	(87,182.00)	-189.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			46,100.00	46,100.00	2,911.23	133,282.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

30 66621 0000000
Form 401

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	1,410,999.00	1,411,049.00	1,411,049.00	50.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	250,000.00	286,564.00	286,839.78	279,099.00	(7,465.00)	-2.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			250,000.00	1,697,563.00	1,697,888.78	1,690,148.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	1,075.00	0.00	0.00	1,075.00	100.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	40,000.00	1,060,269.00	18,477.62	883,020.00	177,249.00	16.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	210,000.00	8,255,879.00	1,981,977.66	8,426,788.00	(170,909.00)	-2.1%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			250,000.00	9,317,223.00	2,000,455.28	9,309,808.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)								
			0.00	(7,619,660.00)	(302,566.50)	(7,619,660.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	3,717,574.00	0.00	3,725,687.00	8,113.00	0.2%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	4,226,960.00	7,334,992.00	11,040,853.36	16,064,992.00	(8,730,000.00)	-119.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(4,226,960.00)	(3,517,418.00)	(10,940,853.36)	(12,239,305.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(4,226,960.00)	(11,137,078.00)	(11,243,419.86)	(19,858,965.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	29,648,589.53	36,587,860.34		36,587,860.34	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			29,648,589.53	36,587,860.34		36,587,860.34		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			29,648,589.53	36,587,860.34		36,587,860.34		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			25,421,629.53	25,450,782.34		16,728,895.34		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	25,421,629.53	25,450,782.34		16,728,895.34		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	1,410,999.00	1,411,049.00	1,411,049.00	50.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	1,410,999.00	1,411,049.00	1,411,049.00	50.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	250,000.00	250,000.00	262,708.22	250,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	36,564.00	24,131.56	29,099.00	(7,465.00)	-20.4%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			250,000.00	286,564.00	286,839.78	279,099.00	(7,465.00)	-2.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			250,000.00	1,697,563.00	1,697,888.78	1,690,148.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	1,075.00	0.00	0.00	1,075.00	100.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	1,075.00	0.00	0.00	1,075.00	100.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	18,756.00	739.40	15,571.00	3,185.00	17.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	20,430.00	3.57	20,430.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	40,000.00	996,083.00	17,734.65	822,019.00	174,064.00	17.5%
Communications		5900	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			40,000.00	1,060,269.00	18,477.62	883,020.00	177,249.00	16.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	210,000.00	8,255,879.00	1,981,977.66	8,426,788.00	(170,909.00)	-2.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			210,000.00	8,255,879.00	1,981,977.66	8,426,788.00	(170,909.00)	-2.1%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			250,000.00	9,317,223.00	2,000,455.28	9,309,808.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	3,717,574.00	0.00	3,725,687.00	8,113.00	0.2%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	3,717,574.00	0.00	3,725,687.00	8,113.00	0.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	4,226,960.00	7,334,992.00	11,040,853.36	16,064,992.00	(8,730,000.00)	-119.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			4,226,960.00	7,334,992.00	11,040,853.36	16,064,992.00	(8,730,000.00)	-119.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(4,226,960.00)	(3,517,418.00)	(10,940,853.36)	(12,239,305.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	29,650.00	29,050.00	23,969.47	29,050.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			29,650.00	29,050.00	23,969.47	29,050.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	30,075.00	0.00	30,075.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,840.00	215,279.00	1,330.19	215,279.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	26,810.00	3,976,634.00	4,291.09	3,976,634.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			29,650.00	4,221,988.00	5,621.28	4,221,988.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	(4,192,938.00)	18,348.19	(4,192,938.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(4,192,938.00)	18,348.19	(4,192,938.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	(0.48)	4,192,938.38		4,192,938.38	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			(0.48)	4,192,938.38		4,192,938.38		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			(0.48)	4,192,938.38		4,192,938.38		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(0.48)	0.38		0.38		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.38		0.38		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(0.48)	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent								
Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	29,650.00	29,050.00	23,969.47	29,050.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			29,650.00	29,050.00	23,969.47	29,050.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			29,650.00	29,050.00	23,969.47	29,050.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	30,075.00	0.00	30,075.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	30,075.00	0.00	30,075.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,840.00	215,279.00	1,330.19	215,279.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			2,840.00	215,279.00	1,330.19	215,279.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	435,878.00	0.00	435,878.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	26,810.00	3,540,756.00	4,291.09	3,540,756.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			26,810.00	3,976,634.00	4,291.09	3,976,634.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			29,650.00	4,221,988.00	5,621.28	4,221,988.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Debt Service Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	5,225,966.00	5,225,966.00	3,228,661.88	5,225,966.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			5,225,966.00	5,225,966.00	3,228,661.88	5,225,966.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	3,493,062.00	3,493,062.00	1,755,561.81	3,493,062.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			3,493,062.00	3,493,062.00	1,755,561.81	3,493,062.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,732,904.00	1,732,904.00	1,473,100.07	1,732,904.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Debt Service Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,732,904.00	1,732,904.00	1,473,100.07	1,732,904.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,077,264.48	5,848,134.91		5,848,134.91	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			5,077,264.48	5,848,134.91		5,848,134.91		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,077,264.48	5,848,134.91		5,848,134.91		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,810,168.48	7,581,038.91		7,581,038.91		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	6,810,168.48	7,581,038.91		7,581,038.91		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Debt Service Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	29,500.00	29,500.00	30,203.05	29,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	5,196,466.00	5,196,466.00	3,198,458.83	5,196,466.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			5,225,966.00	5,225,966.00	3,228,661.88	5,225,966.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			5,225,966.00	5,225,966.00	3,228,661.88	5,225,966.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	603,142.00	603,142.00	310,601.81	603,142.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	2,889,920.00	2,889,920.00	1,444,960.00	2,889,920.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			3,493,062.00	3,493,062.00	1,755,561.81	3,493,062.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,493,062.00	3,493,062.00	1,755,561.81	3,493,062.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,100,000.00	4,100,000.00	2,227,121.19	4,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,100,000.00	4,100,000.00	2,227,121.19	4,100,000.00		
B. EXPENSES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	192,882.00	197,679.00	101,744.24	197,679.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	78,729.00	94,068.00	47,654.97	94,068.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	3,061,850.00	3,061,850.00	1,899,768.37	3,061,850.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			3,333,961.00	3,354,097.00	2,049,167.58	3,354,097.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			766,039.00	745,903.00	177,953.61	745,903.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			766,039.00	745,903.00	177,953.61	745,903.00		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	11,287,134.28	11,132,777.12		11,132,777.12	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			11,287,134.28	11,132,777.12		11,132,777.12		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			11,287,134.28	11,132,777.12		11,132,777.12		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,053,173.28	11,878,680.12		11,878,680.12		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	12,053,173.28	11,878,680.12		11,878,680.12		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	87,366.29	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	2,139,754.90	4,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,100,000.00	4,100,000.00	2,227,121.19	4,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,100,000.00	4,100,000.00	2,227,121.19	4,100,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	129,252.00	93,079.00	56,041.03	93,079.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	63,630.00	104,600.00	45,703.21	104,600.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			192,882.00	197,679.00	101,744.24	197,679.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	30,475.00	30,475.00	14,552.39	30,475.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	14,758.00	15,135.00	7,669.83	15,135.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	24,331.00	39,049.00	20,775.46	39,049.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	97.00	104.00	46.91	104.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	4,244.00	4,358.00	2,066.78	4,358.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	4,824.00	4,947.00	2,543.60	4,947.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			78,729.00	94,068.00	47,654.97	94,068.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	1,650.00	1,650.00	999.00	1,650.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	800,000.00	800,000.00	685,063.00	800,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	200.00	200.00	1,850.79	200.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,260,000.00	2,260,000.00	1,211,855.58	2,260,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			3,061,850.00	3,061,850.00	1,899,768.37	3,061,850.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			3,333,961.00	3,354,097.00	2,049,167.58	3,354,097.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,770,700.00	4,770,700.00	2,569,500.62	4,770,700.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			4,770,700.00	4,770,700.00	2,569,500.62	4,770,700.00		
B. EXPENSES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	8,868,167.00	10,058,167.00	4,223,724.16	6,874,652.00	3,183,515.00	31.7%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENSES			8,868,167.00	10,058,167.00	4,223,724.16	6,874,652.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(4,097,467.00)	(5,287,467.00)	(1,654,223.54)	(2,103,952.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim
Retiree Benefit Fund
Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

30 66621 0000000
Form 711

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(4,097,467.00)	(5,287,467.00)	(1,654,223.54)	(2,103,952.00)		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	128,798,707.13	140,310,523.73		140,310,523.73	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	(119,423,476.36)		(119,423,476.36)	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			128,798,707.13	20,887,047.37		20,887,047.37		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			128,798,707.13	20,887,047.37		20,887,047.37		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			124,701,240.13	15,599,580.37		18,783,095.37		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	124,701,240.13	15,599,580.37		18,783,095.37		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Interest		8660	170,700.00	170,700.00	115,205.02	170,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	4,600,000.00	4,600,000.00	2,451,595.60	4,600,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	2,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,770,700.00	4,770,700.00	2,569,500.62	4,770,700.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,770,700.00	4,770,700.00	2,569,500.62	4,770,700.00		
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	8,868,167.00	10,058,167.00	4,223,724.16	6,874,652.00	3,183,515.00	31.7%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			8,868,167.00	10,058,167.00	4,223,724.16	6,874,652.00	3,183,515.00	31.7%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			8,868,167.00	10,058,167.00	4,223,724.16	6,874,652.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	25,232.47	25,300.56		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	25,232.47	25,300.56	0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	24,668.96	24,737.05		
Charter School				
Total ADA	24,668.96	24,737.05	0.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	24,005.50	24,073.59		
Charter School				
Total ADA	24,005.50	24,073.59	0.3%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	25,729	25,729		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	25,729	25,729	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	25,039	25,039		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	25,039	25,039	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	24,349	24,349		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	24,349	24,349	0.0%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD MET** - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	26,301	27,320	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	26,301	27,320	96.3%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	25,840	26,712	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	25,840	26,712	96.7%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	25,301	26,295	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	25,301	26,295	96.2%
Historical Average Ratio:			96.4%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			96.9%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	24,742	25,729		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	24,742	25,729	96.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	24,079	25,039		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	24,079	25,039	96.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	23,415	24,349		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	23,415	24,349	96.2%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue				
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)				
Fiscal Year	First Interim	Second Interim	Percent Change	Status
	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals		
Current Year (2017-18)	234,198,488.00	236,050,123.00	0.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	234,392,022.00	244,256,093.00	4.2%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	234,115,343.00	244,557,835.00	4.5%	Not Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2nd Interim subsequent years includes 100% GAP funding provided in the January Governor's Budget, whereas the 1st Interim did not reflect full funding.

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	150,677,917.59	171,525,087.75	87.8%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	167,825,702.30	192,627,982.84	87.1%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	174,270,259.72	206,260,077.81	84.5%
	Historical Average Ratio:		86.5%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	83.5% to 89.5%	83.5% to 89.5%	83.5% to 89.5%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Current Year (2017-18)	178,624,407.00	203,427,625.00	87.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	180,959,347.00	210,544,823.00	85.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	184,066,029.00	214,898,516.00	85.7%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
----------------------------	---	--	----------------	--

Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)

Current Year (2017-18)	14,783,892.00	14,926,251.00	1.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	12,754,922.00	12,831,690.00	0.6%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	12,754,922.00	12,831,690.00	0.6%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)

Current Year (2017-18)	40,945,186.00	40,965,779.00	0.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	35,089,957.00	35,073,406.00	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	35,114,799.00	35,066,144.00	-0.1%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)

Current Year (2017-18)	6,912,356.00	7,260,704.00	5.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,648,849.00	5,309,565.00	14.2%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,535,350.00	5,309,565.00	17.1%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

2nd Interim Subsequent Years include increased estimates of Interest and Redevelopment revenue, compared to 1st Interim.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)

Current Year (2017-18)	13,256,227.00	13,440,410.00	1.4%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	9,338,363.00	9,338,650.00	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	11,352,353.00	11,452,824.00	0.9%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)

Current Year (2017-18)	25,162,291.00	25,416,861.00	1.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	23,108,720.00	23,349,241.00	1.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	23,335,717.00	23,476,517.00	0.6%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	62,641,434.00	63,152,734.00	0.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	52,493,728.00	53,214,661.00	1.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	52,405,071.00	53,207,399.00	1.5%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	38,418,518.00	38,857,271.00	1.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	32,447,083.00	32,687,891.00	0.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	34,688,070.00	34,929,341.00	0.7%	Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Other State Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	6,455,195.25	7,349,755.00	Met
2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)		7,360,337.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met
and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	14.3%	12.1%	7.4%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	4.8%	4.0%	2.5%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals		Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)		
Current Year (2017-18)	(9,367,408.00)	207,153,512.00	4.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(10,303,626.00)	210,545,023.00	4.9%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(16,655,090.00)	214,898,716.00	7.8%	Not Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The Board of Education is taking action to control deficit spending.

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance Is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals		Status
	(Form 011, Line F2)	(Form MYPI, Line D2)	
Current Year (2017-18)	52,170,191.65		Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	41,866,565.65		Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	25,211,475.65		Met

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Fiscal Year	Ending Cash Balance General Fund		Status
	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)		
Current Year (2017-18)	61,350,763.00		Met

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to 300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to 1,000
3%	1,001	to 30,000
2%	30,001	to 400,000
1%	400,001	and over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	24,742	24,079	23,415
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

No

- Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

- Special Education Pass-through Funds
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	297,958,026.00	295,078,638.00	301,212,321.00
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	297,958,026.00	295,078,638.00	301,212,321.00
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	8,938,740.78	8,852,359.14	9,036,369.63
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	8,938,740.78	8,852,359.14	9,036,369.63

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	8,938,741.00	8,852,359.00	9,036,370.00
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	33,591,679.65	26,720,016.65	13,331,482.65
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	42,530,420.65	35,572,375.65	22,367,852.65
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	14.27%	12.06%	7.43%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	8,938,740.78	8,852,359.14	9,036,369.63
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

- 1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)					
Current Year (2017-18)	(40,372,328.00)	(38,977,401.00)	-3.5%	(1,394,927.00)	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(41,182,633.00)	(40,012,643.00)	-2.8%	(1,169,990.00)	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(43,108,371.00)	(41,770,040.00)	-3.1%	(1,338,331.00)	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	3,717,774.00	3,740,022.00	0.6%	22,248.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	200.00	200.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	200.00	200.00	0.0%	0.00	Met

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

- 1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

--

- 1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?
(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C) Yes
- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections? No
2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
		Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	
Capital Leases	11	various	743X	7,975,704
Certificates of Participation	7	Fund 56	743X	24,848,145
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				
Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):				
TOTAL:				32,823,849

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases	1,226,615	1,247,066	971,183	894,611
Certificates of Participation	3,666,164	3,493,062	3,624,622	3,762,712
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				
Other Long-term Commitments (continued):				
Total Annual Payments:	4,892,779	4,740,128	4,595,805	4,657,323
Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2016-17)?		No	No	No

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes)

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

No

2. OPEB Liabilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
87,168,095.00	87,168,095.00
146,826,306.00	146,826,306.00

Actuarial	Actuarial
Mar 01, 2017	Mar 01, 2017

3. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
3,059,309.00	3,059,309.00
3,059,309.00	3,059,309.00
3,059,309.00	3,059,309.00

- b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)
(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

1,743,638.00	1,749,479.00
1,175,252.00	1,177,142.00
1,194,920.00	1,196,786.00

- c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

6,562,304.00	6,562,304.00
6,590,957.00	6,590,957.00
6,700,421.00	6,700,421.00

- d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

864	864
864	864
864	864

4. Comments:

The District provides retiree health (medical, dental and vision) benefits to approximately 1859 eligible active employees and 864 eligible retirees. Eligibility and the District's financial contribution varies by employee group and employee hire date. The District's contribution for some retirees is subject to an annual max. Newly hired employees are not eligible for retiree health benefits. Certificated and Leadership employees are only eligible for a District contribution through age 65 at the single employee rate for HMO dental and vision coverage.

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

No

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs	5,051,000.00	5,051,000.00
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs	0.00	0.00

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00
Current Year (2017-18)	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00

- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00
Current Year (2017-18)	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,903,000.00	1,903,000.00

4. Comments:

The District began its' self-insurance workers' compensation program on July 1, 1981. From March 1, 1977 through June 30, 2003, the District purchased first dollar insurance. The District resumed its' self-insurance program on July 1, 2003. O2008, the District purchased first dollar insurance from Liberty Mutual. On July 1, 2009, the District returned to self-insurance with retention of \$100,000. On July 1, 2015, the self-insured retention limit was increased to \$250,000.

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

No

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	1,295.8	1,269.5	1,247.5	1,225.5

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

n/a

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

1,300,000

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0	0	0

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
17,951,035	18,321,858	18,156,858
85.0%	85.0%	85.0%
2.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

No		
----	--	--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
1,679,364	1,722,406	1,767,544
1.2%	1.2%	1.2%

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.

If No, continue with section S8B.

No

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	1,020.0	1,018.2	1,018.2	1,018.2

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

530,000

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

0

0

0

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
11,066,852	11,335,319	11,335,319
90.0%	90.0%	90.0%
1.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

No		
----	--	--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
1,082,442	1,122,810	1,165,513
2.0%	2.0%	2.0%

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

n/a

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.

If No, continue with section S8C.

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	153.3	153.3	152.3	152.3

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

n/a

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

n/a

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

Change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step and column over prior year

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

- Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of other benefits
- Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

No

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

Yes

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

Yes

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

Yes

A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

No

A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

No

A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?

Yes

A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)

No

A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

A9. The Board chose the Deputy Superintendent of Education Services to replace the outgoing Superintendent, who retired in August 2017. The Chief Business Official (CBO) resigned in July 2017 and Colleen Patterson, CBO Consultant, is supporting the Interim Superintendent and Business Services staff until a permanent CBO is appointed.

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
2/21/2018 12:40:47 PM

30-66621-0000000

Second Interim
2017-18 Original Budget
Technical Review Checks

Orange Unified

Orange County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
2/21/2018 12:41:01 PM

30-66621-0000000

Second Interim
2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget
Technical Review Checks

Orange Unified

Orange County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (W) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
2/21/2018 12:41:13 PM

30-66621-0000000

Second Interim
2017-18 Actuals to Date
Technical Review Checks

Orange Unified

Orange County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional
Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the
affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
2/26/2018 12:09:14 PM

30-66621-0000000

Second Interim
2017-18 Projected Totals
Technical Review Checks

Orange Unified

Orange County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CS-EXPLANATIONS - (F) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes. PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (F) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

EXPORT CHECKS

FORM01-PROVIDE - (F) - Form 01 (Form 01I) must be opened and saved. PASSED

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided. PASSED

ADA-PROVIDE - (F) - Average Daily Attendance data (Form AI) must be provided. PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.) PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.